



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 3 January 16, 2001

Vol. 129, № 3 le 16 janvier 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	43
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	81
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	97
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	99
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	105
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	113
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	117

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the October 24, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

### 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

### 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,051,367  
2,054,013  
2,160,501  
2,187,465

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,160,800 which issued on January 16, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence

2,051,367  
2,054,013  
2,160,501  
2,187,465

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 16 janvier 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à y compris le no. 1,160,800. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2001

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,249.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2001

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 249,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées au Office Receveur de Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## **Notices**

### **15. PCT Notices**

#### **PCT Signature Requirements**

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### **15. Avis PCT**

#### **Exigences des signatures du PCT**

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## Avis

### **16. Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of January 16, 2001 contains laid-open applications from December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000.

### **16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

January 16, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

16 janvier 2001

---

[11] **1,341,165**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.33 195-128.1 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/81 6C07K 14/81**  
**6C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE SITE MODIFIED  
PROTEASE ALPHA-1-ANTIRYPSIN  
INHIBITORS AND THEIR  
PRODUCTION  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA PROTEASE  
ALPHA-1-ANTITRYPSIN AYANT SON  
SITE ACTIF MODIFIÉ ET LEUR  
PRODUCTION  
[72] Barr, Philip J., US  
[72] Hallewell, Robert A., US  
[72] Rosenberg, Steven, US  
[72] Brake, Anthony J., US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[21] **483,838**  
[22] 1985-06-13  
[30] US (620,408) 1984-06-14  
[30] US (620,662) 1984-06-14

---

[11] **1,341,166**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 167-12.9 195-1.11 195-1.22  
195-1.31 195-1.35  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/30 6C12N 1/21**  
**6C12N 15/63 6A61K 39/012**  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIGENIC PROTEINS AND  
VACCINES CONTAINING THEM FOR  
PREVENTION OF COCCIDIOSIS  
[54] PROTEINES ANTIGENIQUES ET  
VACCINS QUI EN RENFERMENT  
POUR PREVENIR LA COCCIDIOSE  
[72] Newman, Karel Z., US  
[72] Paul, Leland S., US  
[72] Gore, Thomas C., US  
[72] Chang, Ray-Jen, US  
[72] Tedesco, John L., US  
[72] Andrews, William H., US  
[72] Petersen, Gary R., US  
[72] Kuhn, Irene, US  
[72] Brothers, Virginia M., US  
[72] McCaman, Michael T., US  
[72] Files, James G., US  
[72] Sias, Stacey R., US  
[72] Nordgren, Robert M., BE  
[72] Dragon, Elizabeth A., BE  
[73] DIMMINACO AG/SA/LTD., CH  
[21] **524,333**  
[22] 1986-12-02  
[30] US (805,301) 1985-12-03  
[30] US (808,013) 1985-12-11  
[30] US (805,824) 1985-12-06  
[30] US (807,497) 1985-12-11

---

[11] **1,341,167**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.36 47-4  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 5/10 6C12N 5/04**  
**6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFORMATION AND  
FOREIGN GENE EXPRESSION IN  
BRASSICA SPECIES  
[54] TRANSFORMATION ET  
EXPRESSION DE GENE ETRANGER  
DANS LES ESPECES BRASSICA  
[72] Moloney, Maurice M., US  
[72] Radke, Sharon, US  
[73] CALGENE, INC., US  
[21] **538,308**  
[22] 1987-05-28  
[30] US (868,640) 1987-05-29

---

[11] **1,341,168**

[13] C

[52] 195-11 195-34.7  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12P 7/06 6C12N 1/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ETHANOL  
PRODUCTION USING  
THERMOPHILIC BACTERIUM  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
L'ETHANOL UTILISANT DES  
BACTERIES THERMOPHILES  
[72] Hartley, Brian Selby, GB  
[73] ELSWORTH BIOTECHNOLOGY  
LIMITED, GB  
[21] **567,921**  
[22] 1988-05-27  
[30] US (8712410) 1987-05-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **1,341,169**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.33 167-103.34 195-39.1  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/755**  
**6A61K 38/37**  
[25] FR  
[54] ANALOGUE DU FACTEUR VIII,  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET  
COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
LE CONTENANT  
[54] FACTOR VIII ANALOG, PROCESS  
FOR ITS PREPARATION AND  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING IT  
[72] Meulien, Pierre, FR  
[72] Pavirani, Andrea, FR  
[73] TRANSGENE S.A., FR  
[21] **574,115**  
[22] 1988-08-08  
[30] FR (87 11415) 1987-08-11

---

[11] **1,341,170**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 150-15 167-37 195-1.28 195-  
1.36 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/12**  
**6C12N 5/10 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/47**  
**6C07K 1/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] CALCIUM CHANNEL  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] STRUCTURES DES PORES DU  
CALCIUM, ET METHODES  
PERTINENTES  
[72] Ellis, Steven B., US  
[72] Williams, Mark E., US  
[72] Harpold, Michael M., US  
[72] Schwartz, Arnold, US  
[72] Sartor, Jean, US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[21] **595,588**  
[22] 1989-04-04  
[30] US (176,899) 1988-04-04

---

[11] **1,341,171**  
[13] C

[52] 400-5303 117-47.3 117-143 400-4111  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C08F 289/00 6C09D 151/00**  
**6B05D 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-DISPERSIBLE RESIN  
COMPOSITION, WATER-  
DISPERSIBLE COATING  
COMPOSITION AND COATING  
METHOD USING THE COATING  
COMPOSITION  
[54] RESINE EMULSIFIABLE DANS  
L'EAU, AINSI QU'UN REVETEMENT  
EMULSIFIABLE DANS L'EAU, ET UNE  
METHODE DE REVETEMENT  
UTILISANT CE REVETEMENT  
[72] Takaya, Yasuo, JP  
[72] Mitsui, Masuro, JP  
[72] Endo, Mitsugu, JP  
[73] KANSAI PAINT COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP

[21] **602,790**

[22] 1989-06-14  
[30] JP (147304/88) 1988-06-15  
[30] JP (248474/88) 1988-09-30

---

[11] **1,341,172**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 195-1.235 195-1.31 195-1.36  
[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/32 6C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC INSECTICIDAL  
CRYSTAL PROTEIN GENE  
[54] GENE D'UNE PROTEINE  
SYNTETIQUE CRISTALLINE AYANT  
UNE FONCTION INSECTICIDE  
[72] Adang, Michael J., US  
[72] Rocheleau, Thomas A., US  
[72] Merlo, Donald J., US  
[72] Murray, Elizabeth E., US  
[73] Mycogen Plant Science, Inc., US  
[21] **610,764**  
[22] 1989-09-08  
[30] US (242,482) 1988-09-09

---

[11] **2,002,591**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H04N 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] A SIGNAL PROCESSING CIRCUIT  
FOR A SOLID-STATE IMAGE PICKUP  
DEVICE  
[54] UN CIRCUIT DE TRAITEMENT DE  
SIGNAUX POUR CAPTEUR D'IMAGES  
A SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] Asaida, Takashi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1989-11-09  
[30] JP (282553/88) 1988-11-10

---

[11] **2,003,475**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F03B 13/02 5E21B 41/00**  
**5E21B 43/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
HIGH-EFFICIENCY GAS SEPARATION  
UPSTREAM OF A SUBMERSIBLE  
PUMP  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE GAZ A  
RENDEMENT ELEVE, POUR USAGE  
EN AMONT D'UNE POMPE  
SUBMERSIBLE  
[72] Cotherman, Robert Daniel, US  
[72] Way, Keith Ferris, US  
[73] SHELL INTERNATIONALE  
RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[22] 1989-11-21  
[30] US (275,244) 1988-11-22

---

[11] **2,003,750**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H04B 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATICALLY ACTIVATED  
COMMERCIAL MESSAGE TIMER  
[54] MINUTERIE AUTOMATIQUE,  
POUR MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES  
[72] Wine, Charles Martin, US  
[73] RCA LICENSING CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 1989-11-23  
[30] US (312,517) 1989-02-21

---

[11] **2,003,752**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C09K 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE TREATMENT OF  
PHOSPHOR PARTICLES AND  
METHOD FOR A CRT SCREEN  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE DE  
LUMINOPHORES D'ECRAN  
CATHODIQUE  
[72] Datta, Pabitra, US  
[72] Friel, Ronald Norman, US  
[72] Thompson, Robert Paul, US  
[73] RCA LICENSING CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 1989-11-23  
[30] US (287,358) 1988-12-21

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,009,157  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 7/06 5B42D 5/00 5C09J  
7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STACK OF PRESSURE SENSITIVE  
ADHESIVE COATED SHEETS  
[54] PILE DE FEUILLES  
AUTOCOLLANTES  
[72] Mertens, Timothy A., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-02-02  
[30] US (317,649) 1989-03-01

[11] 2,010,404  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPREAD SPECTRUM SIGNAL  
DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE SIGNAUX A  
SPECTRE ETALE  
[72] Cantwell, Robert H., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-02-20  
[30] US (319,504) 1989-03-06

[11] 2,010,800  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 207/46 5C07D 401/02  
5C07D 417/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN LABELLING  
[54] MARQUAGE DES PROTEINES  
[72] Schwartz, David A., US  
[72] Abrams, Michael J., US  
[72] Giandomenico, Christen M., US  
[72] Zubieta, Jon A., US  
[73] ANORMED, INC., CA  
[22] 1990-02-23  
[30] US (315,270) 1989-02-24

[11] 2,010,927  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/08 5C09J 7/02  
5B32B 27/18 5B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER HEAT SEALABLE  
POLYPROPYLENE FILMS  
[54] PELLICULES DE  
POLYPROPYLENE MULTICOUCHES  
ET THERMOFUSIBLES  
[72] Balloni, Riccardo, US  
[72] Donovan, Kevin Michael, US  
[72] Keung, Jay Kin, US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-02-26

[11] 2,018,205  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29D 22/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR RECUPERER  
PAR FUSION LE METAL  
CONSTITUTIF D'UN NOYAU FUSIBLE  
[54] METAL RECOVERY APPARATUS  
BY MELTING  
[72] Dauphin, Yves, BE  
[73] SOLVAY & CIE, BE  
[22] 1990-06-04  
[30] FR (89 07 842) 1989-06-12

[11] 2,018,818  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF  
POSTMENOPAUSAL DISORDERS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DE  
LA POST-MENOPAUSE  
[72] Gordin, Ariel, FI  
[72] Hirvonen, Erkki, FI  
[73] Orion-Yhtymä Oy, FI  
[22] 1990-06-12  
[30] US (366424) 1989-06-15

[11] 2,018,966  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 67/14 5F16B 35/00  
5F16B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH STRENGTH FIBRE  
REINFORCED POLYMERIC  
FASTENERS HAVING THREADS, FOR  
EXAMPLE A NUT AND BOLT  
[54] FIXATION FILETEE EN  
POLYMER RENFORCE DE FIBRES A  
HAUTE RESISTANCE, PAR EXEMPLE  
UN ECRU ET UN BOULON  
[72] Thicthener, Edward Philip, AU  
[72] Hastwell, Peter John, AU  
[72] Clements, Michael Geoffrey, AU  
[72] Pomorski, Stan, AU  
[73] Applied Research of Australia Pty. Ltd.,  
AU  
[22] 1990-06-13  
[30] AU (PJ4686) 1989-06-14

[11] 2,019,473  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 1/38 5B05D 5/06 5B05D  
3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING  
DECORATIVE INLAIDS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'ELEMENTS INCRUSTES  
DECORATIFS  
[72] Courtoy, Jean-François, CA  
[72] Charest, Claude L., CA  
[73] DOMCO TARKETT INC., CA  
[22] 1990-06-21

[11] 2,020,379  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01C 19/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL SYNTHETIC  
SERRODYNE FOR FIBER OPTIC  
GYROSCOPE  
[54] CONTROLEUR DE DEPHASAGE  
SERRODYNE SYNTHETIQUE  
NUMERIQUE POUR GYROSCOPE A  
FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] El-Wailly, Tamim F., US  
[72] Bielas, Michael S., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1990-07-04  
[30] US (07/391,002) 1989-08-09

[11] 2,021,954  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 249/12 5C07D 401/00  
5C07D 403/02 5C07D 413/14 5C07D 417/  
14 5A61K 31/395 5C07F 9/547 5A61K 31/  
675  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED TRIAZOLINONES,  
TRIAZOLINETHIONES AND  
TRIAZOLINIMINES AS ANGIOTENSIN  
II ANTAGONISTS  
[54] TRIAZOLINONES,  
TRIAZOLINETHIONES ET  
TRIAZOLINIMINES SUBSTITUES  
COMME ANTAGONISTES DE  
L'ANGIOTENSINE II  
[72] Chang, Linda L., US  
[72] Walsh, Thomas F., US  
[72] Patchett, Arthur A., US  
[72] Greenlee, William J., US  
[72] Chakravarty, Prasun K., US  
[72] MacCoss, Malcolm, US  
[72] Ashton, Wallace T., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1990-07-25  
[30] US (386,328) 1989-07-28  
[30] US (504,507) 1990-04-04

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,022,962**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF EXTRACTS  
HAVING HIGH CONTENT IN  
ANTHOCYANOSIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'EXTRAITS AYANT UNE FORTE  
TENEUR EN ANTHOCYANOSIDES  
[72] Zini, Gianfranco, IT  
[72] Gabetta, Bruno, IT  
[73] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1990-08-09  
[30] IT (21515 A/89) 1989-08-11

---

[11] **2,023,786**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23K 1/012  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BRAZING  
ALUMINIUM MATERIALS  
[54] METHODE DE BRASAGE FORT DE  
MATERIAUX EN ALUMINIUM  
[72] Murooka, Shuichi, JP  
[72] Sato, Shoichi, JP  
[72] Arai, Satoko, JP  
[72] Osame, Yasuhiro, JP  
[73] Showa Aluminum Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1990-08-22  
[30] JP (1-217955) 1989-08-23

[11] **2,024,333**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/02 5C07F 7/00 5C07F  
7/28 5C08F 4/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRAINED GEOMETRY  
ADDITION POLYMERIZATION  
CATALYSTS, PROCESSES FOR THEIR  
PREPARATION, PRECURSORS  
THEREFOR, METHOD OF USE, AND  
NOVEL POLYMERS FORMED  
THEREWITH  
[54] CATALYSEURS DE  
POLYMERISATION PAR ADDITION,  
AVEC GEOMETRIE DIRIGEE;  
METHODES DE PREPARATION;  
PRECURSEURS; METHODE  
D'UTILISATION; NOUVEAUX  
POLYMERES OBTENUS A L'AIDE DE  
CES CATALYSEURS

[72] Stevens, James C., US  
[72] Wilson, David R., US  
[72] Timmers, Francis J., US  
[72] Knight, George W., US  
[72] Rosen, Robert K., US  
[72] Nickias, Peter N., US  
[72] Schmidt, Gregory F., US  
[72] Lai, Shih-yaw, US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-08-30  
[30] US (401,345) 1989-08-31  
[30] US (401,344) 1989-08-31  
[30] US (428,082) 1989-10-27  
[30] US (428,283) 1989-10-27  
[30] US (428,276) 1989-10-27  
[30] US (436,524) 1989-11-14  
[30] US (545,403) 1990-07-03

[11] **2,025,932**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 231/14 5C07F 7/10  
5C07D 401/12 5C07D 403/12 5C07D 405/  
12 5C07D 409/12 5A01N 43/56 5C07F 9/  
645  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXAMIDES  
[54] PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXAMIDES  
[72] Westphalen, Karl-Otto, DE  
[72] Ditrich, Klaus, DE  
[72] Hamprecht, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Plath, Peter, DE  
[72] Wuerzer, Bruno, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] DE (P 39 31 786.2) 1989-09-23

---

[11] **2,025,995**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 65/02 5B29C 47/00  
5B29C 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A  
LARGE CALIBRE PLASTIC PIPE AND  
AN EXTRUSION TOOL FOR THE  
PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN TUYAU DE PLASTIQUE DE GROS  
CALIBRE ET OUTIL D'ESTRUSION  
CONNEXE  
[72] Dikis, Byron, GR  
[72] Charaktinos, John, GR  
[73] Petzetakis, George Aristovoulos, GR  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] GB (P 39 31 614.9-16) 1989-09-22

---

[11] **2,025,482**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 5/225 5C03C 13/00  
5C03B 37/01  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELABORATION D'UN  
VERRE DESTINE A ETRE  
TRANSFORME EN FIBRES  
CONTINUES OU DISCONTINUES  
[54] PROCESS OF MAKING GLASS TO  
BE TRANSFORMED INTO  
CONTINUOUS AND DISCONTINUOUS  
FIBERS  
[72] Dubois, Bernard, FR  
[72] Maugendre, Stéphane, FR  
[73] Saint-Gobain Recherche, FR  
[22] 1990-09-17  
[30] FR (89 12169) 1989-09-18

[11] **2,026,148**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01Q 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA WITH CURVED  
DIPOLE ELEMENTS  
[54] ANTENNE A ELEMENTS  
DIPOLAIRES COURBES  
[72] Rodal, Eric B., US  
[72] Detro, Michael C., US  
[72] Gildea, David R., US  
[72] Janky, James M., US  
[73] Trimble Navigation, US  
[22] 1990-09-25  
[30] US (445,754) 1989-12-04

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,026,399  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64C 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HELICOPTER ROTORS  
[54] ROTORS POUR HELICOPTERES  
[72] Crannage, Mark Adrian, GB  
[72] Hansford, Robert Edward, GB  
[72] Perry, Frederick John, GB  
[73] Westland Helicopters Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-09-27  
[30] GB (8922338.2) 1989-10-04

---

[11] 2,026,810  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING XYLITOL AND XYLITOL-RICH PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE XYLITOL ET DE PRODUITS RICHES EN XYLITOL  
[72] Leleu, Jean-Bernard, FR  
[72] Duflot, Pierrick, FR  
[72] Caboche, Jean-Jacques, FR  
[73] ROQUETTE FRERES, FR  
[22] 1990-10-03  
[30] FR (89 13003) 1989-10-04

---

[11] 2,027,117  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/16 5B32B 33/00  
5B32B 31/06 5B32B 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME RESISTANT TO NONFLAMMABLE COMPOSITE PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU COMPOSITE IGNIFUGE, SINON ININFLAMMABLE  
[72] Schlatter, Reinhard, CH  
[72] Ehrat, Rainer, CH  
[72] Müller, Peter, CH  
[72] Kübler, Paul, CH  
[72] Hodl, Otto, CH  
[73] Alusuisse Technology & Management Ltd., CH  
[22] 1990-10-09  
[30] CH (3688/89) 1989-10-10

---

---

[11] 2,027,136  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/66 5G10L 9/00  
5G06F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCEPTUAL CODING OF AUDIO SIGNALS  
[54] CODAGE PERCEPTIF DES SIGNAUX AUDIO  
[72] Brandenburg, Karlheinz, US  
[72] Johnston, James David, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-10-09  
[30] US (423,088) 1989-10-18

---

[11] 2,028,640  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 9/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMPENSATING FOR SHUTTER SPEED VARIATIONS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMPENSATION DES VARIATIONS DANS LA VITESSE D'OBTURATION ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Farrington, David L., US  
[73] Polaroid Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-10-26  
[30] US (445,443) 1989-12-04

---

[11] 2,029,085  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 51/09 5C25B 3/10  
5C07C 55/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING BUTANETETRACARBOXYLIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PREPARER L'ACIDE BUTANETETRACARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] Casanova, Eduardo A., US  
[72] Kalota, Dennis J., US  
[72] Wagenknecht, John H., US  
[73] SOLUTIA INC., US  
[22] 1990-10-31  
[30] US (450,767) 1989-12-14

---

---

[11] 2,029,488  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVACUUM STEAM STERILIZATION TEST PACK  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE POUR STERILISATEURS A VAPEUR SOUS PRESSION  
[72] Augurt, Thomas A., US  
[73] Propper Manufacturing Co., Inc., US  
[22] 1990-11-07  
[30] US (466,048) 1990-01-17

---

[11] 2,029,761  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/142 5A61M 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL SOURCE INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION SET HAVING AN INTRAVENOUS PUMP  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE INTRAVEINEUSE COMPRENANT DEUX CONTENANTS ET UNE POMPE  
[72] Fairchild, Michael S., US  
[72] Matthews, Joseph B., US  
[72] Scola, Roberta, US  
[72] Senninger, Mark, US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-13  
[30] US (7/440,528) 1989-11-22

---

[11] 2,029,861  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16 5A61K 39/00  
5A61K 35/12 5G01N 33/564  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF INSULIN DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE SUCRE INSULINO-DEPENDANT  
[72] Markovits, Doron, IL  
[72] Cohen, Irun R., IL  
[72] Elias, Dana, IL  
[73] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 1990-11-13  
[86] 1990-03-14 (PCT/US90/01397)  
[87] (WO90/10449)  
[30] US (322,864) 1989-03-14  
[30] US (371,249) 1989-06-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,029,993**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 45/72 5B01J 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF HYPERICIN  
[54] PREPARATION D'HYPERICINE  
[72] Mazur, Yehuda, IL  
[72] Bock, Harald, DE  
[72] Lavie, David, IL  
[73] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[22] 1990-11-14  
[30] IL (92315) 1989-11-15

---

[11] **2,030,728**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01D 34/82  
[25] FR  
[54] FAUCHEUSE AVEC DISPOSITIF D'ALLEGEMENT PERFECTIONNE  
[54] MOWER WITH AN IMPROVED LOAD-REDUCING DEVICE  
[72] Helfer, Roland, FR  
[72] Watttron, Bernard, FR  
[73] Kuhn S.A.,  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] FR (89 15 686) 1989-11-24

---

[11] **2,031,668**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 87/00 5C08L 25/00  
5C08L 53/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYINDANES AS PROCESSING AID FOR ENGINEERING THERMOPLASTICS  
[54] POLYINDANES, AGENTS AUXILIAIRES POUR LA TRANSFORMATION DE MATIERES THERMOPLASTIQUES  
[72] Clayton, Anthony B., US  
[72] Chu, Sung G., US  
[72] Patnaik, Birendra K., US  
[72] Shih, Keith S., US  
[73] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-12-06  
[30] US (448,394) 1989-12-11

---

[11] **2,036,585**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION SYSTEM FOR DIGITISED TELEVISION IMAGES  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE TELEVISION NUMERIQUES  
[72] Van Der Meer, Jan, NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1991-02-19  
[30] NL (9000424) 1990-02-22

---

[11] **2,037,857**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTION OF DETERMINATION OF TIME OF EXECUTION OF PREDETERMINED DATA PROCESSING ROUTINE IN RELATION TO OCCURRENCE OF PRIOR OBSERVABLE EXTERNAL EVENT  
[54] METHODE POUR EMPECHER DE DETERMINER L'INSTANT D'EXECUTION PREPROGRAMME D'UN SOUS-PROGRAMME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES EN SE BASANT SUR UN EVENEMENT EXTERIEUR OBSERVE  
[72] Griffin, Roy Allen, III, US  
[72] Esserman, James Neil, US  
[72] Anderson, Steven Edward, US  
[72] Hart, Steven Raney, US  
[72] Katzenelson, Ron D., US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-03-08  
[30] US (07/497,012) 1990-03-20

---

[11] **2,037,870**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F01L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ROCKER ARM WITH ROUNDED CHANNEL TO ENGAGE A VALVE STEM WITH SEMI-SPHERICAL END  
[54] CULBUTEUR AVEC CANAL ARRONDI, SOLIDAIRE D'UNE TIGE DE SOUPAPE AVEC EXTREMITE DE FORME HEMISPERIQUE  
[72] Mills, Jesse V., US  
[73] Henley Manufacturing Holding Company, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-03-08  
[30] US (07/528,417) 1990-05-25

---

[11] **2,038,882**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/00 5C08F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A POLYOLEFIN  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYOLEFINE  
[72] Nishimura, Sadaki, JP  
[72] Naito, Yutaka, JP  
[72] Chikusa, Toshikazu, JP  
[72] Mori, Mitsuhiro, JP  
[72] Kondo, Yozo, JP  
[73] Tosoh Corporation, JP  
[22] 1991-03-22  
[30] JP (72140/1990) 1990-03-23  
[30] JP (84823/1990) 1990-04-02  
[30] JP (202474/1990) 1990-08-01  
[30] JP (27660/1991) 1991-01-30

---

[11] **2,039,265**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 51/145 5C07C 55/02  
5C07C 53/126 5C07C 255/19  
[25] EN  
[54] NITRILE-ACCELERATED HYDROCARBOXYLATION  
[54] HYDROCARBOXYLATION ACCELEREE A L'AIDE D'UN NITRILE  
[72] Burke, Patrick M., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-03-27  
[30] US (07/502,756) 1990-04-02

---

[11] **2,039,725**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 3/033 5G06F 3/02  
5G06K 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDWRITTEN INPUT DATA PROCESSOR AND SYSTEM  
[54] PROCESSEUR ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES D'ENTREE MANUSCRITES  
[72] Shojima, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Kuzunuki, Soshiro, JP  
[72] Fukunaga, Yasushi, JP  
[72] Arai, Toshifumi, JP  
[72] Miura, Masaki, JP  
[72] Yokota, Toshimi, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[85] 1991-04-25  
[86] 1990-08-24 (PCT/JP90/01078)  
[87] (WO91/03013)  
[30] JP (01-217360) 1989-08-25

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,040,030  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FCC FEED INJECTOR  
[54] INJECTEUR D'ALIMENTATION  
POUR CARAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE  
SUR LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] Steffens, Todd R., US  
[72] Challis, Stephen D., GB  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-04-09  
[30] US (515,814) 1990-04-27

---

[11] 2,041,652  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT DEVICES AND  
PRECURSORS THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ABSORBANTS ET  
PRECUREURS CONNEXES  
[72] Smith, Mark Frederick, GB  
[72] Blott, Patrick Lewis, GB  
[73] SMITH & NEPHEW PLC, GB  
[85] 1991-05-08  
[86] 1990-03-16 (PCT/GB90/00398)  
[87] (WO90/10424)  
[30] GB (8906100.6) 1989-03-16

---

[11] 2,044,272  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/00 5A61L 15/24  
[25] EN  
[54] WOVEN OR KNITTED ELASTIC  
BANDAGES  
[54] BANDAGE ELASTIQUE TISSE OU  
TRICOTE  
[72] Miller, Nigel David, GB  
[73] SMITH & NEPHEW PLC, GB  
[85] 1991-05-30  
[86] 1990-02-26 (PCT/GB90/00297)  
[87] (WO90/09770)  
[30] GB (8904375.6) 1989-02-25  
[30] GB (8917218.3) 1989-02-27

---

[11] 2,044,334  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04H 1/44 5D04H 5/02  
5C03B 37/022 5C03B 37/065 5D04H 1/70  
[25] FR  
[54] RECYCLAGE DE PRODUITS  
FIBREUX DANS UNE LIGNE DE  
PRODUCTION DE MATELAS A  
PARTIR DE FIBRES  
[54] RECYCLING OF FIBER  
MATERIAL IN A PRODUCTION LINE  
OF MATTRESSES FROM FIBER  
MATERIAL  
[72] Bichot, Bernard, FR  
[72] Van Oers, Gerardus, NL  
[72] Bakx, Cornelis Gerardus Antonius, NL  
[73] ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN, FR  
[22] 1991-06-11  
[30] FR (90 07261) 1990-06-12

---

[11] 2,044,466  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 5/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DESENCRER LES  
PAPIERS IMPRIMES  
[54] DEINKING PROCESS  
[72] Galland, Gérard, FR  
[73] Centre Technique de l'Industrie des  
Papiers, Cartons et Celluloses, FR  
[22] 1991-06-13  
[30] FR (90 09128) 1990-07-12

---

[11] 2,045,843  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 68/00 5C07C 69/96  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF DIALKY  
CARBONATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
CARBONATES DE DIALKYL  
[72] Klausener, Alexander, DE  
[72] Landscheidt, Heinz, DE  
[72] Blank, Heinz U., DE  
[72] Kipshagen, Walter, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1991-06-27  
[30] DE (P 40 20 941.5) 1990-06-30

---

[11] 2,046,143  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 29/34 5C07C 15/02  
5C07C 2/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ZEOLITE  
CATALYSTS SUITABLE FOR  
HYDROCARBON CONVERSION  
[54] CATALYSEURS A BASE DE  
ZEOLITES QUI PARTICIPENT A LA  
CONVERSION D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Hall, Antony Harold Patrick, GB  
[72] Winstanley, Alistair William, GB  
[73] British Petroleum Company p.l.c (The),  
GB  
[22] 1991-07-03  
[30] GB (9015355.2) 1990-07-12

---

[11] 2,049,829  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 8/80  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IMPROVING THE  
CORROSION RESISTANCE OF  
CARBONITRIDED COMPONENTS  
MADE OF FEROUS MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR  
L'AMELIORATION DE LA  
RESISTANCE A LA CORROSION  
D'ELEMENTS STRUCTURES EN  
ACIER NITROCARBURES  
[72] Wahl, Georg, DE  
[72] Christ, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Kunst, Helmut, DE  
[73] HOUGHTON DURFERRIT GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-08-26  
[30] DE (P 40 27 011.4) 1990-08-27

---

[11] 2,050,165  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 7/015  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION CODE READER  
FOR A SAMPLE CONTAINER  
[54] LECTEUR DE CODE  
D'IDENTIFICATION POUR UN  
CONTENANT D'ECHANTILLON  
[72] Demachi, Takashi, JP  
[73] SYSMEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-08-28  
[30] JP (2-105318) 1990-10-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,050,347**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 29/07  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BLACKENING OF NI-BASED FTM SHADOW MASKS**  
 [54] NOIRCISSEMENT DE MASQUES A BASE DE NI  
 [72] Tong, Hua-Sou, US  
 [73] Zenith Electronics Corporation, US  
 [85] 1991-08-22  
 [86] 1990-02-28 (PCT/US90/01134)  
 [87] (WO90/10946)  
 [30] US (308,904) 1989-03-13

---

[11] **2,050,899**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 77/14 5C08G 65/32  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CURABLE COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERISABLE**  
 [72] Fujita, Masayuki, JP  
 [72] Homma, Michihide, JP  
 [72] Wakabayashi, Hiroshi, JP  
 [73] Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., JP  
 [85] 1991-10-15  
 [86] 1991-03-11 (PCT/JP91/00326)  
 [87] (WO91/13928)  
 [30] JP (2-58856) 1990-03-09

---

[11] **2,051,278**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23F 11/12 5C09K 5/00  
 5F28F 23/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CORROSION-INHIBITED ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT COMPOSITION CONTAINING CYCLOHEXANE ACID(S)**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DE REFRIGERANT/ANTIGEL INHIBANT LA CORROSION, CONTENANT DES ACIDES CYCLOHEXAMIQUES**  
 [72] Burns, Jeffrey M., US  
 [73] Texaco Development Corporation, US  
 [22] 1991-09-13  
 [30] US (07/590,740) 1990-10-01

---

[11] \* **2,051,367**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 43/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OIL RECOVERY SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USING SAME**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DU PETROLE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
 [72] Uttley, Dennis, CA  
 [73] Uttley, Dennis, CA  
 [22] 1991-09-13

---

[11] **2,053,558**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B28B 21/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CAGE POSITIONER**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN PLACE DES CERCES**  
 [72] Willert, Michael R., US  
 [73] International Pipe Machinery Corporation, US  
 [22] 1991-10-16  
 [30] US (749,320) 1991-08-23

---

[11] **2,052,615**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/10 5A61J 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION IN GEL FORM IN A DISPENSING PACKAGE**  
**[54] COMPOSITION**  
**PHARMACEUTIQUE SOUS FORME DE GEL PRESENTEE DANS UN APPAREIL DISTRIBUTEUR**  
 [72] Tachon, Pierre, CH  
 [72] Vagneur, Béatrice, FR  
 [72] Viret, Jean-Louis, CH  
 [73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
 [22] 1991-10-02  
 [30] EP (90118920.9) 1990-10-04

---

[11] \* **2,054,013**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02M 7/23  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HYBRID POWER SUPPLY FOR CONVERTING AN ALTERNATING INPUT SIGNAL INTO A DIRECT OUTPUT SIGNAL**  
**[54] ALIMENTATION HYBRIDE POUR LA CONVERSION D'UN SIGNAL ALTERNATIF EN UN SIGNAL DE SORTIE**  
 [72] Clavel, Robert, CA  
 [73] Clavel, Robert, CA  
 [22] 1991-10-23  
 [30] US (07/694,943) 1991-05-02

---

[11] **2,058,425**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 9/79  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TELEVISION DEVICE FOR THE OPTIONAL PROCESSING OF A CSCC SIGNAL OR SEPARATE SCC AND C SIGNALS**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE TELEVISION POUVANT TRAITER UN SIGNAL CSCC OU TRAITER SEPARATEMENT DES SIGNAUX SCC ET C**  
 [72] Lamy, Christophe, DE  
 [73] DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1991-12-05  
 [86] 1990-06-15 (PCT/EP90/00942)  
 [87] (WO91/00675)  
 [30] DE (P 39 20 590.8) 1989-06-23

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001**

---

[11] **2,058,998**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47K 17/02 5A47K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE  
[54] POIGNEE  
[72] Nieuwenhuis, Franciscus Jitte Maria, NL  
[72] De Jonge, Casper Jacobus Franciscus, NL  
[73] B.V. Linido, NL  
[85] 1991-12-12  
[86] 1990-11-06 (PCT/NL90/00168)  
[87] (WO91/06238)  
[30] NL (89 02731) 1989-11-06

[11] **2,062,933**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 9-DEOXO-9(Z)-HYDROXYIMINOERYTHROMYCIN A  
[54] PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE LA 9-DESOXO-9(Z)-HYDROXYIMINOERYTHROMYCINE A  
[72] Wilkening, Robert R., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1992-03-12  
[30] US (669,809) 1991-03-15

[11] **2,060,307**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01T 1/161  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DETECTING, LOCALIZING, AND IMAGING OF RADIATION IN BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA DETECTION, LA LOCALISATION ET LA VISUALISATION DU RAYONNEMENT DANS LES SYSTEMES BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] Carroll, Robert G., US  
[72] Wise, Robin A., Jr., US  
[73] CARE WISE MEDICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1991-12-06  
[86] 1990-06-07 (PCT/US90/03232)  
[87] (WO90/15346)  
[30] US (363,243) 1989-06-08  
[30] US (491,390) 1990-03-09

[11] **2,062,040**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE SANS FIL  
[72] Pinard, Deborah, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1992-02-28

[11] **2,065,333**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 237/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING PYRIDAZINONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] METHODE D'OBTENTION DE DERIVES DE PYRIDAZINONE  
[72] Cox, Brian Geoffrey, GB  
[72] Howarth, Michael Scott, GB  
[73] AVECIA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-02-28  
[86] 1990-08-29 (PCT/GB90/01333)  
[87] (WO91/03463)  
[30] GB (8919622.4) 1989-08-30

[11] **2,068,324**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 38/04  
5A61K 7/06 6C07K 5/08 6C07K 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL-PEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR STIMULATING HAIR GROWTH  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PEPTIDIQUES RENFERMANT UN METAL ET METHODES DE STIMULATION DE LA CROISSANCE DES CHEVEUX  
[72] Pickart, Loren R., US  
[73] Procyte Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-05-08  
[86] 1990-11-13 (PCT/US90/06598)  
[87] (WO91/07431)  
[30] US (07/436,382) 1989-11-13

[11] **2,068,517**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29B 11/14 5B29B 11/08  
5B29B 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PREFORM FOR POLYESTER BOTTLE  
[54] PREFORME POUR BOUTEILLE DE POLYESTER  
[72] Mreijen, Hubertus, NL  
[73] Wellstar Holding B.V., NL  
[85] 1992-05-12  
[86] 1990-09-13 (PCT/NL90/00131)  
[87] (WO92/05026)

[11] **2,072,744**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05B 11/42 5G05D 7/06  
5G05D 11/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PREEMPTIVE CONSTRAINT CONTROL  
[54] CONTROLE PREVENTIF DES CONTRAINTEES  
[72] Waltz, Albert J., US  
[73] Waltz, Albert J., US  
[85] 1992-05-04  
[86] 1990-11-02 (PCT/US90/06471)  
[87] (WO91/06918)  
[30] US (431,835) 1989-11-06

[11] **2,073,650**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 22/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO STAGE DIE SET  
[54] MATRICE DE DECOUPAGE ET DE FORMAGE  
[72] Bodnar, Ernest R., CA  
[73] Rotary Press Systems Inc., CA  
[22] 1992-07-10

[11] **2,073,872**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03C 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MINERAL FIBRES  
[54] FIBRES MINERALES  
[72] Mogensen, Gurli, DK  
[73] ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL A/S, DK  
[85] 1992-07-14  
[86] 1991-02-01 (PCT/DK91/00030)  
[87] (WO91/11403)  
[30] DK (269/90) 1990-02-01

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,074,065**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C02F 11/14**  
[25] FR  
[54] DESHYDRATEUR DE BOUES DE FOSSES SEPTIQUES, OPERANT A BASSE VITESSE  
[54] LOW-SPEED SEPTIC TANK SLUDGE DEWATERING APPARATUS  
[72] Perron, Jean-Noël, CA  
[72] Veilleux, Denis, CA  
[73] Services Environnementaux AES Inc., CA  
[22] 1992-07-16

---

[11] **2,074,899**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08L 21/00 5C08J 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUGHENED, FIBER-REINFORCED THERMOSETTING RESIN MATRIX PREPREGS AND COMPOSITES MADE THEREFROM  
[54] RESINE THERMODURCISSABLE DURCIE POUR L'OBENTION DE PRE-IMPREGNES A MATRICE DE RESINE; LES COMPOSITES AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] Recker, Hans Gert, US  
[72] Altstaedt, Volker, DE  
[72] Tesch, Helmut, DE  
[72] Weber, Thomas, DE  
[73] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 1992-07-29  
[30] US (07/738,006) 1991-07-30

---

[11] **2,075,297**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G21G 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING ACTINIUM-225 AND BISMUTH-213  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'ACTINIUM-225 ET DE BISMUTH-213  
[72] Van Geel, Jacobus, DE  
[72] Fuger, Jean, DE  
[72] Koch, Lothar, DE  
[73] EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM), LU  
[85] 1992-08-03  
[86] 1991-02-18 (PCT/EP91/00306)  
[87] (WO91/13443)  
[30] LU (87684) 1990-02-23

---

[11] **2,076,979**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12N 15/18 5C07H 21/02 5C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTANTIALLY PURE TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR-.BETA.-1-BINDING PROTEIN AND NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES EXPRESSING THE BINDING PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE LIANT UN FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE TRANSFORMANT DE TYPE .BETA.-1 PRATIQUEMENT PURE ET SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES EXPRIMANT LA PROTEINE LIANTE  
[72] Kanzaki, Tetsuto, JP  
[72] Olofsson, Anders, SE  
[72] Moren, Anita, SE  
[72] Wernstedt, Christer, SE  
[72] Hellman, Ulf, SE  
[72] Miyazono, Kohei, SE  
[72] Claesson-Welsh, Lena, SE  
[72] Heldin, Carl-Henrik, SE  
[73] Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, US  
[85] 1992-08-26  
[86] 1991-02-20 (PCT/US91/01132)  
[87] (WO91/13152)  
[30] US (487,343) 1990-02-27

---

[11] **2,077,081**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61L 15/28 5A61L 15/42 5A61F 13/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE SANITARY ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES HYGIENIQUES JETABLES  
[72] Noda, Isao, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-08-20  
[86] 1991-04-12 (PCT/US91/02495)  
[87] (WO91/16872)  
[30] US (516,601) 1990-04-30

---

[11] **2,077,988**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F26B 15/18 5B65G 23/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DRYING CONTAINERS  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION POUR SECHER DES CONTENANTS  
[72] Kondo, Yoshiteru, JP  
[72] Yoshimura, Takayuki, JP  
[72] Matsumura, Yoshimasa, JP  
[72] Inoue, Kyoaki, JP  
[73] Daiwa Can Company, JP  
[22] 1992-09-10  
[30] JP (3-259640) 1991-09-11  
[30] JP (3-259641) 1991-09-11  
[30] JP (4-35562) 1992-01-27

---

[11] **2,078,322**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B01D 3/36 5C23F 1/46**  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'UNE SOLUTION AQUEUSE CONTENANT PRINCIPALEMENT DE L'ACIDE NITRIQUE ET DE L'ACIDE FLUORHYDRIQUE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE TREATMENT OF AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION CONTAINING MAINLY NITRIC AND HYDROFLUORIC ACID  
[72] Lucas, Philippe, FR  
[72] Moulin, Jean-Paul, FR  
[72] Halna du Fretay, Olivier, FR  
[72] Roussel, Joseph, FR  
[72] Petit, Jany, FR  
[72] Saintouil, Claude, FR  
[72] Toussaint, Claude, FR  
[73] Cogema - Compagnie Générale des Matières Nucléaires, FR  
[85] 1992-09-15  
[86] 1991-03-20 (PCT/FR91/00226)  
[87] (WO91/14655)  
[30] FR (90/03639) 1990-03-21

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**16 janvier 2001**

---

[11] **2,078,368**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29D 23/22  
 [25] EN  
**TECHNIQUE FOR MANUFACTURING HOSE**  
**TECHNIQUE DE FABRICATION DE TUYAUX SOUPLES**  
 [72] Burlett, Donald James, US  
 [72] Pyle, Kevin James, US  
 [72] Sinsky, Mark Samuel, US  
 [72] Bauer, Richard George, US  
 [72] Tung, Deborah Ann, US  
 [72] Parameswaran, Vetkav Rajagopalan, US  
 [73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1992-09-16  
 [30] US (898,598) 1992-06-15

---

[11] **2,080,645**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 23/74 5C07C 11/02  
 5C07C 1/04 5C07C 9/14 5B01J 23/94  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD FOR STABILIZING TITANIA SUPPORTED COBALT CATALYST**  
**METHODE POUR STABILISER UNE COMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE AU COBALT A SUPPORT DE TITANE**  
 [72] Soled, Stuart Leon, US  
 [72] Iglesia, Enrique, US  
 [72] Fatio, Rocco Anthony, US  
 [72] Ansell, Gerald Brian, US  
 [73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1992-10-15  
 [30] US (791,730) 1991-11-14

---

[11] **2,083,008**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 33/06  
 [25] EN  
**MAGNETIC FIELD SENSING DEVICE**  
**CAPTEUR A CHAMP MAGNETIQUE**  
 [72] Pant, Bharat B., US  
 [72] Krahn, Donald R., US  
 [72] Fryer, Richard B., US  
 [73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
 [22] 1992-11-16  
 [30] US (07/797,872) 1991-11-26

---

[11] **2,085,122**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01C 19/72  
 [25] EN  
**DEMODULATION REFERENCE SIGNAL SOURCE**  
**SOURCE DE SIGNAUX DE REFERENCE DE DEMODULATION**  
 [72] Blake, James, US  
 [72] Dankwort, Rudolf, US  
 [72] Dane, Preston, US  
 [73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
 [85] 1992-12-10  
 [86] 1991-06-13 (PCT/US91/04194)  
 [87] (WO92/00502)  
 [30] US (07/539,634) 1990-06-18

---

[11] **2,088,904**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/76  
 [25] EN  
**OSCILLATING CHEMICAL REACTION**  
**REACTION CHIMIQUE OSCILLANTE**  
 [72] O'Dowd, Dennis H., CA  
 [73] Iomech Limited, CA  
 [85] 1993-02-04  
 [86] 1991-08-02 (PCT/CA91/00272)  
 [87] (WO92/02464)  
 [30] US (562,697) 1990-08-06

---

[11] **2,089,626**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 41/00 5C12M 1/40  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR SEPARATING 1,2-ISOPROPYLIDENEGLYCEROL BENZOYL ESTER ENANTIOMERS**  
**METHODE DE PREPARATION DE (R) ET DE (S)-1,2-ISOPROPYLIDENEGLYCEROL**  
 [72] Bianchi, Daniele, IT  
 [72] Bosetti, Aldo, IT  
 [72] Cesti, Pietro, IT  
 [72] Golini, Paolo, IT  
 [72] Pina, Carlo, IT  
 [73] MINISTERO DELL'UNIVERSITA' E DELLA RICERCA SCIENTIFICA E TECHNOLOGIC, IT  
 [22] 1993-02-16  
 [30] IT (MI 92 A 000 331) 1992-02-17

---

[11] **2,089,701**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B68G 5/00 5D04H 1/04  
 5D04H 1/54 5D04H 1/72  
 [25] EN  
**IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO BONDED NON-WOVEN POLYESTER FIBER STRUCTURES**  
**STRUCTURES EN FIBRES POLYESTER NON TISSEES CONTRECOLLEES**  
 [72] Marcus, Ilan, CH  
 [73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1993-01-06  
 [86] 1991-06-18 (PCT/US91/04134)  
 [87] (WO92/01104)  
 [30] US (07/549,847) 1990-07-09

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,089,756**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16F 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DAMPER MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME AMORTISSEUR  
[72] Ohshima, Kazuyoshi, JP  
[73] Sugatsune Industrial Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1993-02-17  
[86] 1991-11-30 (PCT/JP91/01681)  
[87] (WO93/01425)  
[30] JP (3-190740) 1991-07-04

---

**[11] 2,092,880**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING METHOD FOR A  
TECHNICAL PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE SURVEILLANCE  
DE PROCEDE TECHNIQUE  
[72] Brinzer, Peter, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1993-03-29  
[30] DE (P 42 10 420.3) 1992-03-30

---

**[11] 2,093,659**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/85 5A23C 9/00  
5A01K 67/027 5C12N 5/10 5C12N 15/12  
5C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/76  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING  
BOVINE .ALPHA.-LACTALBUMIN  
AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] SEQUENCE DE L'ADN ENCODANT  
L'ALPHA.-LACTALBUMINE BOVINE  
ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] Bleck, Gregory T., US  
[72] Bremel, Robert D., US  
[73] Wisconsin Milk Marketing Board, US  
[85] 1993-04-07  
[86] 1992-08-06 (PCT/US92/06549)  
[87] (WO93/04165)  
[30] US (744,765) 1991-08-13

---

**[11] 2,094,158**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09F 3/03 5B65D 55/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE TAMPER EVIDENT  
LOCKING DEVICE  
[54] COUVERCLE ANTI-FRAUDE  
JETABLE  
[72] Scoville, John Robert, US  
[73] SPS Medical Supply Corporation, US  
[85] 1993-04-15  
[86] 1991-10-10 (PCT/US91/07249)  
[87] (WO92/06899)  
[30] US (598,946) 1990-10-17

---

**[11] 2,100,729**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SERIAL BIT RATE CONVERTER  
EMBEDDED IN A SWITCHING  
MATRIX  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE DEBIT  
BINAIRE SERIE INCORPORE A UNE  
MATRICE DE COMMUTATION  
[72] Skierszkan, Simon, CA  
[72] Lehmann, Jim, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1993-07-16

---

**[11] 2,095,035**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 5/127 5G11B 5/33  
[25] EN  
[54] UNSHIELDED HORIZONTAL  
MAGNETORESISTIVE HEAD AND  
METHOD OF FABRICATING SAME  
[54] TETE MAGNETORESISTIVE  
HORIZONTALE NON BLINDEE ET SA  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Jones, Robert E., Jr., US  
[72] Kryder, Mark H., US  
[72] Mountfield, Keith R., US  
[72] Guzman, Javier I., US  
[73] MARS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1993-04-27  
[86] 1991-10-22 (PCT/US91/07822)  
[87] (WO92/08226)  
[30] US (605,513) 1990-10-30

---

**[11] 2,100,821**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 15/04 5C07H 23/00  
5C07J 17/00 5C07H 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] STEREOCONTROLLED  
GLYCOSIDATION  
[54] GLUCOSIDATION AVEC  
CONTROLE DE LA  
STEREOSPECIFICITE  
[72] Hanessian, Stephen, CA  
[73] Hanessian, Stephen, CA  
[22] 1993-07-19

---

**[11] 2,102,434**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR  
MAKING MO4S4L6  
[54] METHODE AMELIOREE DE  
FABRICATION DE MO4S4L6  
[72] Coyle, Catherine Louise, US  
[72] Farina, Scott Alan, US  
[72] Stiefel, Edward Ira, US  
[72] Greaney, Mark Alan, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-11-08  
[86] 1992-04-27 (PCT/US92/03364)  
[87] (WO92/20693)  
[30] US (708,020) 1991-05-24

---

**[11] 2,100,096**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11D 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LIMESCALE REMOVING  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR ENLEVER  
LES DEPOTS DE CHAUX  
[72] Vos, Eddy, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-07-07  
[86] 1992-01-21 (PCT/US92/00250)  
[87] (WO92/13058)  
[30] EP (91870011.3) 1991-01-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,106,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING STAINS FROM CARPET AND TEXTILES  
[54] METHODE D'ENLEVEMENT DES TACHES SUR LES TAPIS ET LES TEXTILES  
[72] Terry, Edward C., US  
[72] Pinholster, Daniel F., Jr., US  
[73] INTERFACE, INC., US  
[85] 1993-09-23  
[86] 1992-03-27 (PCT/US92/02491)  
[87] (WO92/17634)  
[30] US (678,895) 1991-03-28

[11] 2,107,127  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 27/24 5G02B 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR GENERATING THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGES  
[54] APPAREIL DE GENERATION D'IMAGES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES  
[72] Katz, Burkhard, DE  
[72] Kasen Summer, Susan, US  
[73] DIMENSIONAL MEDIA ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[85] 1993-09-27  
[86] 1993-01-28 (PCT/EP93/00195)  
[87] (WO93/15431)  
[30] DE (P 42 02 303.3) 1992-01-28

[11] 2,107,630  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F23D 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INSPIRATED STAGED COMBUSTION BURNER  
[54] BRULEUR A INJECTION POUR COMBUSTION ETAGEE  
[72] GENSLER, Wayne C., US  
[72] GOTTSCHLICH, Chad F., US  
[72] VAN EERDEN, John J., US  
[73] Selas Corporation of America, US  
[22] 1993-10-04  
[30] US (07/957,761) 1992-10-07

[11] 2,109,549  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 24/26 5B28B 11/08  
5B28B 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A HIGH DENSITY ARTIFICIAL STONE AND A METHOD FOR PRODUCING THEREFOR  
[54] UNE PLATE-PIERRE HAUTE DENSITE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Inoue, Yukihiko, JP  
[73] Doppel Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1993-11-19  
[30] JP (312335/1992) 1992-11-20  
[30] JP (312337/1992) 1992-11-20

[11] 2,115,955  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09G 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO SYNCHRONIZE VIDEO MODULATION USING A CONSTANT TIME BASE  
[54] METHODE DE SYNCHRONISATION A BASE DE TEMPS FIXE POUR LA MODULATION VIDEO  
[72] Parrish, Gregory C., US  
[72] Felts, Benjamin E., III, US  
[72] Jha, Sanjay K., US  
[72] Wicker, David J., US  
[73] Brooktree Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-02-18  
[30] US (029,121) 1993-03-10

[11] 2,110,426  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05K 7/14 5H04B 1/03  
5H04B 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT  
[54] MATERIEL DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Kielstra, Peter J., CA  
[72] Van Gaal, Adrianus P., CA  
[72] Lommen, Joseph J., CA  
[72] Osborne, Brian T., CA  
[72] Coleman, Michael J., CA  
[72] Contardo, Remo, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1993-12-01

[11] 2,116,439  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12S 13/00 5B01D 17/05  
5C02F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SEPARATING OLEOPHILIC-HYDROPHOBIC MATERIAL FROM WASH WATER  
[54] METHODE DE SEPARATION DE MATIERES OLEOPHILES ET HYDROPHOBES A PARTIR D'EAUX DE LAVAGE  
[72] Mestetsky, Pat A., US  
[73] United Laboratories, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-02-24  
[86] 1992-08-31 (PCT/US92/07423)  
[87] (WO93/05187)  
[30] US (752,369) 1991-08-30

[11] 2,114,902  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS RECHARGEABLE BATTERY  
[54] BATTERIE RECHARGEABLE AQUEUSE  
[72] Wainwright, David S., CA  
[72] Li, Wu, CA  
[72] Dahn, Jeffrey R., CA  
[73] E-ONE MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1994-02-03

[11] 2,121,778  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 3/88  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR JAMB FINGER GUARD  
[54] PROTEGE-DOIGTS FIXE SUR MONTANT DE PORTE  
[72] Sankey, Geoffrey Phillip, GB  
[72] Yeomans, Christopher William David, GB  
[73] Yeomans, Christopher William David, GB  
[73] Sankey, Geoffrey Phillip, GB  
[85] 1994-04-20  
[86] 1992-10-29 (PCT/GB92/01978)  
[87] (WO93/09325)  
[30] GB (9123114.2) 1991-10-31

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,125,686**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01B 5/06 5G01B 21/08  
5B02C 4/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING THE THICKNESS OF A LAYER AND APPARATUS FOR CARRYING OUT THE METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE L'EPATIEUR D'UNE COUCHE DE PATE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Greninger, Hansueli, CH  
[72] Schoenenberger, Niklaus, CH  
[73] BUEHLER AG, CH  
[85] 1994-06-10  
[86] 1993-10-06 (PCT/CH93/00238)  
[87] (WO94/10530)  
[30] CH (3386/92-7) 1992-10-30

---

[11] **2,126,521**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/28  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BRIDAGE D'UN DEMI-MOULE SUR UN PLATEAU D'UNE PRESSE DE MOULAGE, ET PRESSE DE MOULAGE MUNIE D'UN TEL DISPOSITIF  
[54] MOLD HALF CLAMPING DEVICE FOR MOLDING PRESS, AND MOLDING PRESS EQUIPPED WITH SAID DEVICE  
[72] Guyon, Jean-François, FR  
[73] Billion S.A., FR  
[22] 1994-06-22  
[30] FR (93 07 647) 1993-06-23

---

[11] **2,127,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/195  
[25] EN  
[54] BURST SIGNAL TRANSMISSION FROM AN EARTH STATION TO AN ORBITING SATELLITE WITH A SHORT GUARD TIME  
[54] TRANSMISSION DE SALVES DE SIGNAUX D'UNE STATION TERRIENNE A UN SATELLITE AVEC UN TEMPS DE PROTECTION BREF  
[72] Nawata, Hizuru, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-06-30  
[30] JP (160697/93) 1993-06-30

---

[11] **2,127,520**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL PROCESSING CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX  
[72] Reesor, Gordon J., CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1994-07-06

---

[11] **2,129,845**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 11/00 5B02C 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF WASTE WATER SLUDGE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES BOUES OBTENUES PAR SEPARATION DES EAUX USEES  
[72] Kew, Alan S., US  
[72] Kritzer, Robert M., US  
[72] Soule, Bruce E., US  
[73] KADY International Inc., US  
[85] 1994-08-09  
[86] 1993-02-17 (PCT/US93/01412)  
[87] (WO93/15818)  
[30] US (07/837,076) 1992-02-18  
[30] US (07/981,055) 1992-11-24

---

[11] **2,131,071**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16J 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ROD OR PISTON SEAL  
[54] JOINT DE TIGE OU DE PISTON  
[72] Arndt, Ernst-Moritz, DE  
[72] Stein, Günter, DE  
[73] Freudenberg, Carl, DE  
[22] 1994-08-29  
[30] DE (P 43 33 244.7) 1993-09-30

---

[11] **2,132,233**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/133  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] Ohe, Masahito, JP  
[72] Kondo, Katsumi, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-09-16  
[30] JP (5-233262) 1993-09-20  
[30] JP (5-254028) 1993-10-12

---

[11] **2,135,258**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 9/16 5C07C 5/27  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ISOMERISATION D'HYDROCARBURES LINEAIRES CONTENANT AU MOINS 7 ATOMES DE CARBONE A L'AIDE DE CATALYSEURS A BASE D'OXYCARBURE DE MOLYBDENE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ISOMERIZATION OF LINEAR HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING AT LEAST 7 CARBON ATOMS, CATALYZED BY MOLYBDENUM OXYCARBIDE  
[72] Ledoux, Marc J., FR  
[72] Guille, Jean-Louis, FR  
[72] Pham Huu, Cuong, FR  
[72] Blekkan, Edd, NO  
[72] Peschiera, Eric, FR  
[73] Pechiney Recherche, FR  
[22] 1994-11-07  
[30] FR (93 14 199) 1993-11-18

---

[11] **2,135,537**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F26B 25/22 5B01D 37/04  
5B01D 21/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING SOLIDS-LIQUID SEPARATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR CONTROLER ET(OU) REGULER UN PROCEDE DE SEPARATION SOLIDES-LIQUIDE  
[72] Cadek, Walter, AT  
[72] Kappel, Johannes, AT  
[72] Neuhold, Rudolf, AT  
[73] Andritz-Patentverwaltungs-Gesellschaft m.b.H., AT  
[22] 1994-11-10  
[30] AU (A 2298/93) 1993-11-12

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,138,536  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5G01N 33/564  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMILUMINESCENT ASSAY  
FOR DSDNA ANTIBODIES  
[54] DOSAGE PAR  
CHEMILUMINESCENCE DES  
ANTICORPS DIRIGÉS CONTRE L'ADN  
DOUBLE BRIN  
[72] Agnello, Vincent, US  
[73] Agnello, Vincent, US  
[85] 1994-12-19  
[86] 1993-06-22 (PCT/US93/06003)  
[87] (WO94/01768)  
[30] US (911,667) 1992-07-08

---

[11] 2,140,345  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07J 5/00 6C07J 9/00 6C07J  
31/00 6C07J 41/00 6A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-INFLAMMATORY  
COMPOUNDS FOR OPHTHALMIC USE  
[54] COMPOSES ANTI-  
INFLAMMATOIRES A USAGE  
OPHTHALMIQUE  
[72] Boltralik, John J., US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1995-01-16  
[86] 1993-05-17 (PCT/US93/04671)  
[87] (WO94/26769)

---

[11] 2,141,370  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE UNIT COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
D'UNITE MOBILE  
[72] Miya, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] Kato, Osamu, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-01-30  
[30] JP (6-9611) 1994-01-31

---

[11] 2,142,516  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 43/215 6C08F 8/00  
6C07C 205/06 6C07C 39/23 6C07C 25/24  
6C08G 77/38 6C07C 13/465 6C07C 255/52  
[25] EN  
[54] STILBENE-BASED MATERIALS,  
THEIR PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] PRODUITS A BASE DE STILBENE;  
PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[72] Weitzel, Hans-Peter, DE  
[72] Leigeber, Horst, DE  
[72] Boldt, Peter, DE  
[72] Leupold, Jobst, DE  
[73] Consortium fur elektrochemische  
Industrie GmbH, DE  
[22] 1995-02-14  
[30] DE (P 44 05 220.0) 1994-02-18  
[30] DE (P 44 09 207.5) 1994-03-17

---

[11] 2,143,660  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 14/06 6C04B 14/48  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION  
POUR FABRIQUER DES ELEMENTS  
EN BETON AYANT UNE RESISTANCE  
A LA COMPRESSION ET UNE  
ENERGIE DE FRACTURATION  
REMARQUABLES ET ELEMENTS  
AINSII OBTENUS  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR FABRICATING CONCRETE  
ELEMENTS HAVING REMARKABLE  
COMPRESSION RESISTANCE AND  
FRACTURATION ENERGY, AND  
ELEMENTS THUS OBTAINED  
[72] Richard, Pierre-Émile Félix, FR  
[72] Cheyrezy, Marcel Hubert, FR  
[72] Dugat, Jérôme Antoine, FR  
[73] BOUYGUES TRAVAUX PUBLICS,  
FR  
[73] LAFARGE, FR  
[85] 1995-02-28  
[86] 1994-06-30 (PCT/FR94/00798)  
[87] (WO95/01317)  
[30] FR (93/08062) 1993-07-01  
[30] FR (94/02800) 1994-03-10

---

[11] 2,145,344  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/00 6E02D 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RETAINING WALL BLOCK  
[54] BLOC DE SOUTENEMENT  
[72] Risi, Angelo, CA  
[72] Risi, Antonio, CA  
[73] JAGNA LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1995-03-23

---

[11] 2,145,548  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRODYNAMICALLY  
LUBRICATED ROTARY SHAFT SEAL  
HAVING TWIST RESISTANT  
GEOMETRY  
[54] JOINT POUR ARBRE TOURNANT  
A LUBRIFICATION  
HYDRODYNAMIQUE ET CONFIGURE  
POUR RESISTER A LA TORSION  
[72] Göbeli, Jeffrey D., US  
[72] Dietle, Lannie, US  
[73] Kalsi Engineering Inc., US  
[85] 1995-03-24  
[86] 1993-07-26 (PCT/US93/07017)  
[87] (WO95/03504)

---

[11] 2,146,318  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/09  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITION SENSING SYSTEMS  
INCLUDING MAGNETORESISTIVE  
ELEMENTS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE DETECTION DE  
POSITION COMPORTANT DES  
ELEMENTS MAGNETORESISTANTS  
[72] Blonder, Greg E., US  
[72] Boie, Robert Albert, US  
[72] Jin, Sungho, US  
[72] McCormack, Mark Thomas, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-04-04  
[30] US (234,528) 1994-04-28

---

[11] 2,148,615  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 37/20 6G02C 13/00  
6A61K 9/06 6A61K 9/08 6A61L 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AMIDOAMINES IN  
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UTILISATION D'AMIDOAMINES  
DANS DES COMPOSITIONS  
OPHTALMIQUES  
[72] Dassanayake, Nissanke L., US  
[72] Schlitzer, Ronald L., US  
[72] Park, Joonsup, US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1995-05-03  
[86] 1994-09-21 (PCT/US94/10695)  
[87] (WO95/08266)  
[30] US (08/125,629) 1993-09-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,150,234**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/155 6A61K 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION OF  
ATOVAQUONE WITH PROGUANIL  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS  
[54] ASSOCIATION D'ATOVAQUONE  
ET DE PROGUANIL POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT D'INFECTION A  
PROTOZOAires  
[72] Gutteridge, Winston Edward, GB  
[72] Hutchinson, David Brian Ashton, GB  
[72] Latter, Victoria Susan, GB  
[72] Pudney, Mary, GB  
[73] Wellcome Foundation Limited (The),  
GB  
[85] 1995-05-25  
[86] 1993-11-25 (PCT/GB93/02425)  
[87] (WO94/12164)  
[30] GB (9224739.4) 1992-11-26

[11] **2,150,492**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 15/023  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATING CATALYST-FREE  
WORKING SOLUTION FROM THE  
HYDROGENATION CYCLE OF THE  
ANTHRAQUINONE METHOD FOR  
THE PRODUCTION OF HYDROGEN  
PEROXIDE  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A SEPARER  
UNE SOLUTION DE TRAVAIL  
EXEMPTE DE CATALYSEUR DU  
CIRCUIT D'HYDROGENATION DU  
PROCEDE ANTHRAQUINONIQUE DE  
FABRICATION DE PEROXYDE  
D'HYDROGENE  
[72] Birkenbeil, Hans, DE  
[72] Brand, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Goor, Gustaaf, DE  
[72] Kunkel, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1995-05-30  
[30] DE (P 44 18 931.1) 1994-05-31

[11] **2,150,689**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERLESS LITHOGRAPHIC  
PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE LITHOGRAPHIQUE  
ANHYDRE  
[72] Kawamura, Ken, JP  
[72] Tsuda, Mikio, JP  
[72] Ikeda, Norimasa, JP  
[73] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 1995-05-31  
[86] 1994-09-30 (PCT/JP94/01642)  
[87] (WO95/10071)  
[30] JP (HEI-5-246826) 1993-10-01

[11] **2,155,386**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FAN MOTOR/IMPELLER  
MOUNTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE  
TURBINE/MOTEUR DE  
VENTILATEUR  
[72] Knight, John T., US  
[72] Lyons, Jeffrey L., US  
[72] Jakobs, Diane M., US  
[73] Rheem Manufacturing Company, US  
[22] 1995-08-03  
[30] US (08/298,222) 1994-08-29

[11] **2,156,558**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00 6H03M 7/00  
6G10L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
STEEL CONTAINING CA  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'ACIER CONTENANT DU CALCIUM  
[72] Kato, Yoshiei, JP  
[72] Nara, Seiko, JP  
[72] Sorimachi, Kenichi, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[22] 1995-06-13  
[30] JP (131981/1994) 1994-06-14

[11] **2,156,727**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/78  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SATURATION CURRENT,  
LOW LEAKAGE CURRENT FERMI  
THRESHOLD FIELD EFFECT  
TRANSISTOR  
[54] TRANSISTOR A EFFET DE CHAMP  
A SEUIL DE FERMI A COURANT DE  
SATURATION ELEVE ET A FAIBLE  
COURANT DE FUITE  
[72] Dennen, Michael W., US  
[72] Vinal, Albert W., Deceased, US  
[73] THUNDERBIRD TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 1995-08-22  
[86] 1994-02-14 (PCT/US94/01931)  
[87] (WO94/19830)  
[30] US (037,636) 1993-02-23  
[30] US (177,847) 1994-01-05  
[30] US (050,852) 1993-04-21

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**16 janvier 2001**

---

[11] **2,159,026**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 18/06  
 [25] EN  
**VACUUM VALVE FILTERING SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DE FILTRAGE POUR VANNE DE DEPRESSION**  
 [54] SYSTEME DE FILTRAGE POUR VANNE DE DEPRESSION  
 [72] Freeman, Lewis Gene, US  
 [73] Freeman, Lewis Gene, US  
 [22] 1995-09-25  
 [30] US (08/312,316) 1994-09-26

---

[11] **2,159,749**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 7/04 6B62D 33/04  
 [25] EN  
**FLATBED TRAILER TARP SYSTEM AFFORDING FRONT AND/OR REAR LOADING**  
**BACHE POUR REMORQUE PLATEAU PERMETTANT LE CHARGEMENT PAR L'AVANT OU L'ARRIERE**  
 [54] BACHE POUR REMORQUE PLATEAU PERMETTANT LE CHARGEMENT PAR L'AVANT OU L'ARRIERE  
 [72] Henning, Steven A., US  
 [73] AERO INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1995-10-03  
 [30] US (348,064) 1994-11-23

---

[11] **2,160,025**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 33/46 6B01D 37/02  
**6B01D 35/16**  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CLEANING A FILTER DRUM USED FOR THICKENING LIME MUD**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR NETTOYER UN TAMBOUR FILTRANT UTILISE POUR EPAISSIR LA BOUE DE CHAUX**  
 [72] Ketolainen, Vesa, FI  
 [72] Ruokolainen, Pekka, FI  
 [72] Titoff, Juha, FI  
 [73] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY, FI  
 [85] 1995-10-05  
 [86] 1994-04-07 (PCT/FI94/00134)  
 [87] (WO94/23821)  
 [30] FI (931636) 1993-04-08

---

[11] \* **2,160,501**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 3/46  
 [25] EN  
**LAMINAR STACKABLE CIRCUIT BOARD STRUCTURE AND MANUFACTURE**  
**[54] CARTE DE CIRCUITS A COUCHES LAMINAIRES ET SA METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] Frankeny, Jerome Albert, US  
 [72] Frankeny, Richard Francis, US  
 [72] Imken, Ronald Lann, US  
 [72] Vanderlee, Keith Allan, US  
 [73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-10-13  
 [30] US (08/342,506) 1994-11-21

---

[11] **2,161,996**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 1/60 6B26D 1/62  
 [25] EN  
**INTERNAL PIPE CUTTER**  
**[54] COUPE-TUBES INTERIEUR**  
 [72] Obst, Norman, CA  
 [72] Gray, Dean, CA  
 [73] DEAN GRAY ENTERPRISES, CA  
 [73] OPTION MACHINE & REPAIR (1987) LTD., CA  
 [22] 1995-11-03

---

[11] **2,162,407**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**A ROBUST PITCH ESTIMATION METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TELEPHONE SPEECH**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF ROUSTES POUR DETERMINER LA HAUTEUR DES SONS DANS LES SIGNAUX TELEPHONIQUES**  
 [72] Swaminathan, Kumar, US  
 [72] Vemuganti, Murthy, US  
 [73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-11-08  
 [30] US (08/337,595) 1994-11-10

---

[11] **2,162,860**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/70  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ROUTING PHONE CALLS BASED ON VOICE AND DATA TRANSPORT CAPABILITY**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ACHEMINEMENT D'APPELS TELEPHONIQUES BASES SUR LA CAPACITE DE TRANSPORT DE SIGNAUX VOCaux ET DE DONNEES**  
 [72] Bruno, Richard F., US  
 [72] Harris, Rosemary H., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [85] 1995-11-14  
 [86] 1995-02-08 (PCT/US95/01699)  
 [87] (WO95/26091)  
 [30] US (215,069) 1994-03-18

---

[11] **2,164,076**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/24  
 [25] EN  
**LITHIUM SECONDARY CELL**  
**[54] PILE SECONDAIRE AU LITHIUM**  
 [72] Kobayashi, Naoya, JP  
 [72] Kawakami, Soichiro, JP  
 [72] Mishina, Shinya, JP  
 [72] Asao, Masaya, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1995-11-29  
 [30] JP (6-299417) 1994-12-02  
 [30] JP (7-306311) 1995-11-24

---

[11] **2,164,258**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/34 6B32B 7/14  
**6A61L 15/26 6A61L 15/44**  
 [25] EN  
**LAMINATED BIOCIDAL FABRIC AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
**[54] TISSU BIOCIDE LAMINE; METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE FABRIQUER**  
 [72] Smolik, Tayyibe, DE  
 [72] Carr, Mark E., US  
 [72] Sallavanti, Robert A., US  
 [73] Gentex Corporation, US  
 [22] 1995-12-01  
 [30] US (363,700) 1994-12-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,164,707**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNETIUM-99M LABELED PEPTIDES FOR IMAGING INFLAMMATION  
[54] PEPTIDES MARQUES AU TECHNETIUM 99 POUR VISUALISER LES INFLAMMATIONS  
[72] Dean, Richard T., US  
[72] Moyer, Brian R., US  
[73] Diatide, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-12-07  
[86] 1994-05-25 (PCT/US94/05895)  
[87] (WO94/28942)  
[30] US (08/073,577) 1993-06-07

---

[11] **2,168,365**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 23/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A SHORT DWELL COATER APPARATUS  
[54] ENDUISEUSE A COURTS TEMPS D'ARRET  
[72] Busker, Leroy H., US  
[73] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-29  
[86] 1994-07-12 (PCT/US94/07712)  
[87] (WO95/06164)  
[30] US (08/111,368) 1993-08-24

---

[11] **2,168,485**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A DELAY-MINIMIZING SYSTEM WITH GUARANTEED BANDWIDTH DELIVERY FOR REAL-TIME TRAFFIC  
[54] SYSTEME D'ATTRIBUTION GARANTIE DE BANDES PASSANTES MINIMISANT LES RETARDS POUR TRAFIC EN TEMPS REEL  
[72] Karol, Mark John, US  
[72] Pancha, Pramod, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-01-31  
[30] US (408,758) 1995-03-22

---

[11] **2,168,975**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/165 6D06M 13/188  
6D06M 13/328  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYER-ACTIVATED FABRIC CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ETHOXYLATED/PROPOXYLATED SUGAR DERIVATIVES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE TISSUS, ACTIVEES AU SECHOIR; ELLES SONT A BASE DE DERIVES DE SUCRE ETHOXYLES/PROPOXYLES  
[72] Borcher, Thomas Andrew, Sr., US  
[72] Corona, Alessandro, III, US  
[72] Sturdivant, Willis Armond, US  
[72] Sung, Stephanie Lin-Lin, US  
[72] Wojcik, David Michael, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-02-06  
[86] 1994-08-05 (PCT/US94/08837)  
[87] (WO95/04811)  
[30] US (08/282665) 1994-07-29  
[30] US (08/102910) 1993-08-06

---

[11] **2,170,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITALLY CONTROLLED ANALOG CANCELLATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ANALOGIQUE DE SUPPRESSION DU BRUIT A COMMANDE NUMERIQUE  
[72] Denenberg, Jeffrey N., US  
[72] Sabett, Randy V., US  
[73] NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-21  
[86] 1994-09-02 (PCT/US94/09999)  
[87] (WO95/08906)  
[30] US (123,928) 1993-09-20

---

[11] **2,170,430**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/18 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION COMPENSATION IN OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] COMPENSATION DE DISPERSION EN COMMUNICATIONS PAR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] Chraplyvy, Andrew R., US  
[72] Forghieri, Fabrizio, US  
[72] Gnauck, Alan H., US  
[72] Tkach, Robert William, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-02-27  
[30] US (396,841) 1995-03-01

---

[11] **2,171,049**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/08 6C22B 3/02 6B01J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ACIDIC LEACHING OF LATERITIC ORES  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE LIXIVIATION ACIDE DES LATERITIQUES  
[72] Krause, Eberhard, CA  
[73] GORO NICKELE S.A., NC  
[22] 1996-03-05  
[30] US (08/399,892) 1995-03-07

---

[11] **2,171,366**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ATM BUS SYSTEM  
[54] BUS MTA  
[72] Saito, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Anai, Koji, JP  
[72] Igarashi, Keijyu, JP  
[72] Nishikawa, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Himeno, Ryoichi, JP  
[72] Yoguchi, Kazuhiro, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-03-08  
[30] JP (7-050226) 1995-03-09  
[30] JP (7-137033) 1995-06-02  
[30] JP (7-137034) 1995-06-02

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,172,262  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ATM SWITCH IN DUAL SWITCH  
PLANE OPERATION  
[54] COMMUTATEUR ATM UTILISE  
SELON UN MODE DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT A PLAN DE  
COMMUTATION DOUBLE  
[72] McGill, Richard Thomas, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1996-03-20  
[86] 1995-03-15 (PCT/CA95/00136)  
[87] (WO96/02994)  
[30] US (08/275,170) 1994-07-14

---

[11] 2,173,794  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/24 6G01M 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
TESTING FOR VALVE LEAKS BY  
DIFFERENTIAL SIGNATURE  
METHODS  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION DE  
FUITES PAR ANALYSE DE  
L'EMPREINTE DIFFERENTIELLE,  
UTILISEE DANS LE CAS DE LA  
ROBINETTEUSE, ET APPAREIL  
CONNEXE  
[72] Dimmick, Joseph G., US  
[72] Powell, Lloyd E., US  
[73] LEAK DETECTION SERVICES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1996-04-10  
[30] US (08/449,538) 1995-04-10

---

[11] 2,175,776  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 25/02 6G01C 21/14  
6G01C 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] RAIL NAVIGATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION  
DES TRAINS EN CIRCULATION  
[72] Kull, Robert C., US  
[72] Woodward, Roger P., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-05-03  
[30] US (08/604,032) 1996-02-20

---

[11] 2,175,793  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00 6A61B 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCUTANEOUS TRACT  
MEASURING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER UNE  
VOIE PERCUTANEE  
[72] Picha, George J., US  
[72] Nguyen, Angela P., US  
[72] Gelbke, Jim, US  
[73] Applied Medical Research, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-05-03  
[86] 1993-11-03 (PCT/US93/11118)  
[87] (WO95/12429)

---

[11] 2,176,161  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION PROTECTION  
EMPLOYING ALTERNATING  
VOLTAGE  
[54] METHODE ANTI-CORROSION  
UTILISANT UN COURANT  
ALTERNATIF  
[72] Fiorino, Mary Elaine, US  
[72] Frankenthal, Robert Peter, US  
[72] Sinclair, James Douglas, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-05-09  
[30] US (488,666) 1995-06-08

---

[11] 2,176,174  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR RESTRAINING  
RUMINANT MAMMALS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR RETENIR DES  
MAMMIFERES RUMINANTS  
[72] Jubinville, Leonard Arthur, CA  
[72] Jubinville, Gisele, CA  
[73] Jubinville, Leonard Arthur, CA  
[73] Jubinville, Gisele, CA  
[22] 1996-05-09

---

[11] 2,176,637  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/12 6E06C 9/02  
6E03F 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOTHOLD  
[54] PRISE DE PIED  
[72] Takahashi, Eizo, JP  
[73] Miyama Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] JP (145127/95) 1995-05-22

---

[11] 2,177,036  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 21/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TISSUE PAPER TREATED WITH  
POLYHYDROXY FATTY ACID AMIDE  
SOFTENER SYSTEMS THAT ARE  
BIODEGRADABLE  
[54] PAPIER DE SOIE TRAITE AVEC  
DES SYSTEMES ADOUCISSANTS A  
BASE D'AMIDE D'ACIDES GRAS  
POLYHYDROXY BIODEGRADABLES  
[72] Mackey, Larry Neil, US  
[72] Fereshtehkhou, Saeed, US  
[72] Scheibel, Jeffrey John, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-05-21  
[86] 1994-11-30 (PCT/US94/13675)  
[87] (WO95/16823)  
[30] US (08/165,768) 1993-12-13

---

[11] 2,177,445  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/01  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED, ADJUSTABLE TOOL  
FOR DISPENSING VISCOUS  
MATERIAL, SUCH AS TWO-PART  
ADHESIVE  
[54] OUTIL REGLABLE POUR  
DISTRIBUER UNE MATIERE  
VISQUEUSE; UN ADHESIF DEUX-  
ELEMENTS, PAR EXEMPLE  
[72] Timmerman, Mark S., US  
[72] Walker, Terry R., US  
[72] Ernst, Richard J., US  
[72] Downey, Daniel L., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-27  
[30] US (08/514,772) 1995-08-14

---

[11] 2,177,669  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/07  
[25] EN  
[54] RESILIENT CUSHION  
PACKAGING  
[54] BOURRAGE SOUPLE POUR  
EMBALLAGE  
[72] EMERY, ROY WILLIAM, CA  
[73] EMERY, ROY WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 1996-05-29  
[30] US (08/466,786) 1995-06-06

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,178,681**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/719 6H05K 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-CROSSTALK MODULAR ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] CONNECTEUR MODULAIRE A FAIBLE NIVEAU DE DIAPHONIE  
[72] Rainal, Attilio Joseph, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-06-10  
[30] US (491,013) 1995-06-15

---

[11] **2,179,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44 6H04N 7/025  
6H04N 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTIVELY BLOCKING VIDEO SIGNALS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR BLOQUER SELECTIVEMENT DES SIGNAUX VIDEO  
[72] Collings, Timothy David, CA  
[73] CANADIAN V-CHIP DESIGN INC., CA  
[22] 1996-06-19

---

[11] **2,180,313**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICAL BLIND WITH A CRANK ROD FOR OPERATION  
[54] STORES VERTICAUX MUNIS D'UNE BIELLE DE MANOEUVRE  
[72] Benthin, Siegfried, DE  
[73] Benthin Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1996-07-02  
[30] DE (195 25 139.3) 1995-07-11

---

[11] **2,181,519**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 25/14 6A63H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOY DOLL AND HANGER ASSEMBLY  
[54] POUPEE ET SUPPORT  
[72] Chen, Chao-Yang, TW  
[73] Chen, Chao-Yang, TW  
[22] 1996-07-18  
[30] US (08/600,190) 1996-02-12

[11] **2,181,906**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 15/02 6E05B 45/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ALARM-TRIGGERING LOCKING DEVICE FOR THE CATCH AND/OR HINGE REGION OF A DOOR OR WINDOW TO BE PROTECTED  
[54] SYSTEME DE VERROUILLAGE DECLENCHEUR D'ALARME POUR LA ZONE DE FERMETURE ET/OU DE CHARNIERE D'UNE PORTE OU D'UNE FENETRE A ACCES PROTEGE  
[72] Matouschek, Erich, DE  
[73] Matouschek, Erich,  
[85] 1996-07-23  
[86] 1994-11-16 (PCT/EP94/03796)  
[87] (WO95/21980)  
[30] DE (P 44 04 548.4) 1994-02-12

---

[11] **2,181,993**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 19/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING A MICROMECHANICAL SILICON-ON-GLASS TUNING FORK GYROSCOPE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN GYROSCOPE A DIAPASON SILICIUM-SUR-VERRE MICROMECANIQUE  
[72] Cho, Steve T., US  
[73] Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc. (The), US  
[85] 1996-07-24  
[86] 1995-02-01 (PCT/US95/01330)  
[87] (WO95/21383)  
[30] US (08/191,979) 1994-02-04

---

[11] **2,182,110**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/593 6C07F 7/08  
6C07C 43/188 6C08G 77/24 6C11D 3/37  
[25] FR  
[54] POLYORGANOSILOXANES PERHALOGENES ET LEURS PROCEDES D'OBENTION  
[54] PERHALOGENATED POLYORGANOSILOXANES AND PREPARATION THEREOF  
[72] Karrer, Philippe, FR  
[72] Mignani, Gérard, FR  
[72] Jost, Philippe, FR  
[72] Olier, Philippe, FR  
[73] Rhone-Poulenc Chimie, FR  
[22] 1996-07-25  
[30] FR (95 09 269) 1995-07-25

[11] **2,184,290**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/06 6G06K 5/00  
6G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE MARKER AND DECODING METHOD  
[54] MARQUEUR D'ARTICLE ET PROCEDE DE DECODEAGE  
[72] Kost, Karen L., US  
[72] Fry, William J., US  
[72] Lock, Timothy J., US  
[72] Davis, Michael S., US  
[73] Lynn Ltd., US  
[85] 1996-08-27  
[86] 1995-03-01 (PCT/US95/02569)  
[87] (WO95/24018)  
[30] US (08/203,546) 1994-03-01

---

[11] **2,184,453**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/26 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE FORMED WITH GRATING THEREIN, ADD/DROP FILTER USING SAME, AND METHOD OF FABRICATING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE A RESEAU DE REFLEXION INTEGRE, FILTRE D'ENTREE-SORTIE UTILISANT CE DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE DERNIER  
[72] Arai, Hideaki, JP  
[72] Uetsuka, Hisato, JP  
[73] Hitachi Cable, Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-08-29  
[30] JP (8-30656) 1996-02-19  
[30] JP (8-30657) 1996-02-19

---

[11] **2,185,836**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WELLHEAD CASING HANGER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE SUPPORT DE TUBAGE DE TETE DE PUITS  
[72] Lam, Tony M., CA  
[72] Khazanovich, Abram, CA  
[72] Braben, John, CA  
[73] STREAM-FLO INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1996-09-18

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] **2,186,476**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/58 6C22C 38/42  
6C22C 38/46 6C22C 38/54  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDABLE HIGH STRENGTH  
STEEL HAVING EXCELLENT LOW  
TEMPERATURE TOUGHNESS  
[54] ACIER SOUDABLE DE HAUTE  
RESISTANCE AYANT UNE DURETE  
EXCELLENTE A BASSE  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] Tamehiro, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Asahi, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Hara, Takuya, JP  
[72] Terada, Yosio, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-09-25  
[86] 1996-01-26 (PCT/JP96/00155)  
[87] (WO96/23083)  
[30] JP (7-11081) 1995-01-26  
[30] JP (7-18307) 1995-02-06  
[30] JP (7-17303) 1995-02-03

---

[11] **2,187,305**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/386 6D06L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BLEACH COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING PROTEASE ENZYME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
BLANCHIMENT COMPRENANT UNE  
ENZYME PROTEASE  
[72] Ghosh, Chanchal Kumar, US  
[72] Frankenbach, Gayle Marie, US  
[72] Quinn, Catherine Michelle, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-10-07  
[86] 1995-03-24 (PCT/US95/03725)  
[87] (WO95/29225)  
[30] US (232,510) 1994-04-22

---

[11] **2,187,439**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING DYE TRANSFER  
INHIBITORS, AND PROCESS FOR  
MAKING THEM  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
CONTENANT DES INHIBITEURS DU  
TRANSFERT DE COULEURS ET  
PROCEDE POUR LES FABRIQUER  
[72] Donoghue, Scott John, GB  
[72] Schamp, Koen Mariette Albert, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-10-08  
[86] 1995-04-03 (PCT/US95/04210)  
[87] (WO95/28462)  
[30] EP (94302676.5) 1994-04-14

---

[11] \* **2,187,465**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN AND RETROFITTING OF  
STRUCTURES IN SEISMIC ZONES BY  
MEANS OF BUOYANCY  
[54] CONCEPTION ET  
REHABILITATION DE STRUCTURES  
DE ZONES SISMIQUES FAISANT  
APPEL A LA FLOTTABILITE  
[72] Netupsky, Boris, CA  
[73] Netupsky, Boris, US  
[22] 1996-10-09

---

[11] **2,188,793**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/60  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACTS OF SHARK  
CARTILAGE HAVING AN ANTI-  
ANGIOGENIC ACTIVITY AND AN  
EFFECT ON TUMOR REGRESSION;  
PROCESS OF MAKING THEREOF  
[54] EXTRAIT DE CARTILAGE DE  
REQUIN A ACTIVITE ANTI-  
ANGIOGENIQUE ET FAISANT  
REGRESSER LES TUMEURS, ET  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] Juneau, Christian, CA  
[72] Dupont, Eric, CA  
[72] Brazeau, Paul, CA  
[73] LES LABORATOIRES AETERNA  
INC., CA  
[85] 1996-10-24  
[86] 1995-04-21 (PCT/CA95/00233)  
[87] (WO95/32722)  
[30] US (08/234,019) 1994-04-28  
[30] US (08/384,555) 1995-02-03

---

[11] **2,188,974**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFERENCE MAILBOX  
SERVICE  
[54] SERVICE DE TELECONFERENCE  
PAR BOITES AUX LETTRES  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] Lubachevsky, Boris Dmitrievich, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-28  
[30] US (576,388) 1995-12-21

---

[11] **2,189,604**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50 6H04M 1/65  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK-  
BASED MESSAGE SERVICES  
[54] METHODE POUR ETABLIR DES  
SERVICES DE MESSAGERIE DANS UN  
RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Bossi, Burt Joseph, US  
[72] Hewitt, William Alan, US  
[72] Hoskins, Stephen Dale, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-05  
[30] US (570,146) 1995-12-11

---

[11] **2,189,605**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/65  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE WAITING ADJUNCT  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF AUXILIAIRE POUR  
SIGNALER LES MESSAGES EN  
ATTENTE  
[72] Hoskins, Stephen Dale, US  
[72] Bossi, Burt Joseph, US  
[72] Hewitt, William Alan, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-05  
[30] US (570,145) 1995-12-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,189,916**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/335  
[25] EN  
[54] A NEW REGIME FOR  
PACLITAXEL IN KAPOSI'S SARCOMA  
PATIENTS  
[54] UN NOUVEAU REGIME POUR  
L'ADMINISTRATION DE  
PACLITAXEL A DES MALADES  
SOUFFRANT DU SARCOME DE  
KAPOSI  
[72] Gill, Parkash S., US  
[73] Gill, Parkash S., US  
[22] 1996-11-08  
[30] US (08/745,573) 1996-11-08

---

[11] **2,190,441**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUIT SHORTENING  
ADJUSTMENT ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE LA  
LONGUEUR D'UNE COMMANDE DE  
TRANSMISSION D'UNMOUVEMENT  
[72] Reasoner, Michael, US  
[73] TELEFLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1996-11-15  
[30] US (08/573,561) 1995-12-15

---

[11] **2,190,582**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MATTRESS BORDER ASSEMBLY  
AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] SYSTEME DE BORD DE MATELAS  
ET PROCEDE POUR LE REALISER  
[72] Bonaddio, Vincenzo A., US  
[72] Contreras, Jose DeJesus M., US  
[73] Foamex L.P., US  
[85] 1996-11-18  
[86] 1996-05-01 (PCT/US96/06208)  
[87] (WO96/37132)  
[30] US (08/446,216) 1995-05-22

---

[11] **2,190,670**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54 **6H04Q 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND  
METHOD USING TWO-WAY PAGING  
TO PROVIDE CALL CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
COMMUNICATION UTILISANT LA  
RADIOMESSAGERIE  
BIDIRECTIONNELLE POUR LE  
CONTROLE DES APPELS  
[72] Foladare, Mark Jeffrey, US  
[72] Goldman, Shelley Betty, US  
[72] Silverman, David Phillip, US  
[72] Weber, Roy Philip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-19  
[30] US (579,184) 1995-12-27

---

[11] **2,191,019**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/24  
[25] FR  
[54] ANODE DE LITHIUM  
RECHARGEABLE POUR  
ACCUMULATEUR A ELECTROLYTE  
POLYMER  
[54] RECHARGEABLE LITHIUM  
ANODE FOR ELECTROLYTE  
POLYMER BATTERY  
[72] GAUTHIER, MICHEL, CA  
[72] Bélanger, André, CA  
[72] Vallée, Alain, CA  
[73] HYDRO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 1996-11-22

---

[11] **2,191,248**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03D 3/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING DEVICE FOR  
PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS AND  
AUTOMATIC DEVELOPING MACHINE  
USING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT DE MATERIAUX  
PHOTOGRAPHIQUES ET MACHINE  
DE DEVELOPPEMENT  
AUTOMATIQUE UTILISANT CE  
DISPOSITIF  
[72] Yamashita, Miyuki, JP  
[73] HIRAKAWA KOGYO SHA CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[22] 1996-11-25

[11] **2,191,487**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/193 **6C09C 1/30**  
**6C08K 3/36**  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION DE SILICE  
PRECIPITEE, NOUVELLES SILICES  
PRECIPITEES CONTENANT DE  
L'ALUMINIUM ET LEUR  
UTILISATION AU RENFORCEMENT  
DES ELASTOMERES  
[54] NOVEL METHOD FOR  
PREPARING PRECIPITATED SILICA,  
NOVEL ALUMINIUM-CONTAINING  
PRECIPITATED SILICAS, AND USE  
THEREOF FOR REINFORCING  
ELASTOMERS  
[72] Bomal, Yves, FR  
[72] Chevallier, Yvonick, FR  
[72] Cochet, Philippe, FR  
[73] RHÔNE-POULENC CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 1996-11-27  
[86] 1996-03-28 (PCT/FR96/00463)  
[87] (WO96/30303)  
[30] FR (95/03675) 1995-03-29

---

[11] **2,191,513**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHODE STRUCTURE FOR  
CATHODE RAY TUBE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CATHODE DE  
TUBE CATHODIQUE  
[72] Pruvost, Jean-Claude, FR  
[72] Adamski, Jean-Rémy, FR  
[73] THOMSON TUBES AND DISPLAYS,  
S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-11-28  
[30] FR (95 14327) 1995-12-05

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,192,449  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 22/56 6C23C 22/06  
6C23C 22/53  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERSION COATING AND  
PROCESS AND SOLUTION FOR ITS  
FORMATION  
[54] COUCHE DE CONVERSION,  
PROCEDE ET SOLUTION UTILISEES  
POUR SA FORMATION  
[72] Nelson, Karen Joy Hammon, AU  
[72] Taylor, Russell James, AU  
[72] Nugent, Sally Ann, AU  
[72] Hughes, Anthony Ewart, AU  
[72] Hinton, Bruce Roy William, AU  
[72] Henderson, Mark Julian, AU  
[72] Wilson, Lance, AU  
[73] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC  
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 1996-12-09  
[86] 1995-06-09 (PCT/AU95/00340)  
[87] (WO95/34693)  
[30] AU (PM6211) 1994-06-10

---

[11] 2,193,748  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/00 6H04M 11/06  
6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA NETWORK SECURITY  
SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
SECURITE DE RESEAU DE DONNEES  
[72] Silverman, David Phillip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-12-23  
[30] US (580,671) 1995-12-29

---

[11] 2,193,830  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR MAKING  
HONEYCOMB MATERIAL  
[54] MACHINE DE PRODUCTION DE  
MATERIAU EN NID D'ABEILLES  
[72] Royster, William V., ZZ  
[72] Carder, Reuben C., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL HONEYCOMB  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-12-23  
[86] 1994-06-24 (PCT/US94/07150)  
[87] (WO96/00150)

---

[11] 2,194,894  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/02 6C21B 7/06 6B28B  
1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR APPLYING LOW-  
CEMENT CASTABLE REFRACTORY  
MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN  
MATERIAU REFRACTAIRE  
COULABLE A BASSE TENEUR EN  
CIMENT  
[72] Allison, Eric L., US  
[73] Reno and Son, Inc., US  
[73] OAK MOUNTAIN INDUSTRIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-10  
[86] 1995-07-07 (PCT/US95/08541)  
[87] (WO96/01700)  
[30] US (08/273, 457) 1994-07-11

---

[11] 2,195,843  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CLASSIFIER CAGE  
FOR ROTATING MILL PULVERIZERS  
[54] CAGE DE CLASSIFICATION POUR  
PULVERISATEURS A BROYEUR  
ROTATIF  
[72] Nardi, John Anthony, US  
[72] Wark, Rickey E., US  
[73] SURE ALLOY STEEL  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-01-23  
[30] US (08/591,933) 1996-01-29

---

[11] 2,196,564  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27L 11/00 6B27G 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] KNIFE CLAMPING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SERRAGE DE  
LAMES  
[72] Cramond, Patrick J., CA  
[73] CAE Machinery Ltd., CA  
[85] 1997-01-31  
[86] 1995-08-01 (PCT/CA95/00464)  
[87] (WO96/05033)  
[30] US (08/287,662) 1994-08-09

---

[11] 2,196,738  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 7/04 6B41M 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR LASER-  
DISCHARGE IMAGING AND  
FOCUSING ELEMENTS FOR USE  
THEREWITH  
[54] APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE A LASER  
ET ELEMENT DE FOCALISATION  
CONNEXES  
[72] Sousa, John G., US  
[72] Williams, Richard A., US  
[72] Foster, Josh, US  
[72] Ruda, Mitchell C., US  
[73] Presstek, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-02-04  
[30] US (08/602,881) 1996-02-16

---

[11] 2,196,818  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERWATER CABLE BURIAL  
MACHINE HAVING IMPROVED  
CABLE LAYING APPARATUS  
[54] ENFOISSEUSE DE CABLES  
SOUS-MARINS AVEC POSEUSE DE  
CABLES AMELIOREE  
[72] GARREN, Donald Lee, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-02-05  
[30] US (630,963) 1996-04-08

---

[11] 2,196,828  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERWATER CABLE BURIAL  
MACHINE USING A SINGLE CABLE  
FOR TOWING AND LIFTING  
[54] ENFOISSEUSE DE CABLES  
SOUS-MARINS FAISANT APPEL A UN  
SEUL CABLE POUR LA TRACTION ET  
LE LEVAGE  
[72] GARREN, Donald Lee, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-02-05  
[30] US (629,122) 1996-04-08

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,198,099**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/39 6A61K 38/01  
6A61K 38/23 6A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF TASTELESS,  
HYDROLYSED COLLAGEN AND  
AGENT CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] UTILISATION DE COLLAGENE  
HYDROLYSE, SANS GOUT; AGENT A  
BASE DE CE COLLAGENE  
[72] MILAN, Adam, DE  
[72] EGGERSGLUSS, Bernd, DE  
[72] BRÄUMER, Klaus, DE  
[72] SCHRIEBER, Reinhard, DE  
[73] DGF STOESS AG, DE  
[85] 1997-02-20  
[86] 1995-08-19 (PCT/EP95/03304)  
[87] (WO96/05851)  
[30] DE (P 44 29 842.0) 1994-08-23

---

[11] **2,198,353**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/00 6C11D 11/00  
6C11D 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CLEANING DRAINS  
UTILIZING FOAMING COMPOSITION  
[54] METHODE DE NETTOYAGE DES  
TUYAUX D'EVACUATION A L'AIDE  
D'UN COMPOSE MOUSSANT  
[72] GIPP, Mark M., US  
[72] STEER, Frank J., US  
[73] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-24  
[86] 1996-02-23 (PCT/US96/02467)  
[87] (WO96/26259)  
[30] US (08/393,974) 1995-02-24

---

[11] **2,198,480**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42C 7/00 6B42F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RING BINDER  
[54] RELIURE A ANNEAUX  
[72] Podosek, Edward, US  
[73] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1997-02-25  
[86] 1995-08-24 (PCT/US95/10755)  
[87] (WO96/06742)  
[30] US (08/296,816) 1994-08-26

---

[11] **2,198,584**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 3/24 6B32B 5/02 6B32B  
5/08 6B32B 7/12 6E04F 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYWALL TAPE  
[54] RUBAN POUR CLOISON SECHE  
[72] STOUGH, Ronald A., US  
[73] STOUGH, Ronald A., US  
[85] 1997-02-26  
[86] 1995-08-24 (PCT/US95/10783)  
[87] (WO96/06730)  
[30] US (08/297,320) 1994-08-26  
[30] US (08/513,386) 1995-08-10

---

[11] **2,198,765**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06 6A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCH RESISTANT VASO-  
OCCLUSIVE COILS  
[54] SPIRALES RESISTANTES A  
L'ETIREMENT POUR OCCLUSION  
VASCULAIRE  
[72] GIA, Son M., US  
[72] ENGELSON, Erik T., US  
[72] KEN, Christopher G.M., US  
[73] TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-27  
[30] US (08/607,593) 1996-02-27  
[30] US (08/717,285) 1996-09-20  
[30] US (08/779,451) 1997-01-07

---

[11] **2,198,933**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 22/80  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID RINSE CONDITIONER  
FOR PHOSPHATE CONVERSION  
COATINGS  
[54] CONDITIONNEUR LIQUIDE DE  
RINCAGE POUR LA PHOSPHATATION  
[72] WRIGHT, Angela, US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-28  
[86] 1995-08-16 (PCT/US95/10487)  
[87] (WO96/08588)  
[30] US (08/304,049) 1994-09-12

---

[11] **2,199,879**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DEALER-LOCATOR SERVICE  
AND APPARATUS FOR A MOBILE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET SERVICE DE  
REPERAGE DE DETAILLANTS POUR  
UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS MOBILE  
[72] HANSON, Thomas C., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-13  
[30] US (628,355) 1996-04-05

---

[11] **2,200,192**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/087 6C07F 5/02  
6A61K 38/05 6A61K 38/06 6C07K 5/065  
6C07K 5/078 6C07K 7/08 6C07K 5/083  
6A61K 38/10 6A61K 31/69  
[25] EN  
[54] AMIDINO AND GUANIDINO  
SUBSTITUTED INHIBITORS OF  
TRYPSIN-LIKE ENZYMES  
[54] INHIBITEURS AMIDINO ET  
GUANIDINO SUBSTITUES  
D'ENZYMESEMBLABLES A LA  
TRYPSINE  
[72] MANTRI, Padmaja, US  
[72] FEVIG, John Matthew, US  
[72] CARINI, David John, US  
[72] KETTNER, Charles Adrian, US  
[72] LEE, Sheng-Lian O., US  
[72] FENG, Zixia, US  
[73] DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-03-17  
[86] 1995-10-24 (PCT/US95/13702)  
[87] (WO96/12499)  
[30] US (08/329,039) 1994-10-25

---

[11] **2,200,830**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01W 1/06 6G01W 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A PRECIPITATION MEASURING  
SYSTEM AND A METHOD FOR  
PRECIPITATION MEASUREMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
MESURE DES PRECIPITATIONS  
[72] INOUE, Satoshi, JP  
[73] DIRECTOR GENERAL OF  
HOKURIKU NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT  
STATION, JP  
[22] 1997-03-24  
[30] JP (9-064394) 1997-03-18

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,201,713  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/00 6A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC LIPECTOMY PROBE AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURE  
[54] SONDE A LIPECTOMIE ULTRASONORE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] MANNA, Ronald R., US  
[72] PODANY, Vaclav, US  
[73] Misonix, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-04-03  
[86] 1995-10-06 (PCT/US95/13169)  
[87] (WO96/10956)  
[30] US (08/319,285) 1994-10-06

---

[11] 2,202,102  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIP HATCH COVER  
[54] COUVERCLE D'ECOUTILLE DE NAVIRE  
[72] JONES, BARRY D., CA  
[72] SHIELDS, GLEN E., CA  
[73] CANPOTEX SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-04-08  
[30] US (08/803,698) 1997-02-21

---

[11] 2,202,657  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 39/16 6H05F 3/00  
**6B01D 69/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUCTIVE FILTER LAMINATE  
[54] STRATIFIE FILTRANT CONDUCTIBLE  
[72] STARK, Stephen K., US  
[72] HOBSON, Alex R., US  
[72] MOONEY, David E., US  
[73] W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-04-14  
[86] 1995-10-23 (PCT/US95/13577)  
[87] (WO97/15375)

---

[11] 2,203,041  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/06 6B65D 1/02  
6B29C 49/28 6B29C 49/64  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOW MOLD FOR FORMING A REFILLABLE POLYESTER CONTAINER  
[54] MOULE DE SOUFFLAGE POUR FORMER UNE RECIPIENT DE POLYESTER RECHARGEABLE  
[72] COLLETTE, Wayne N., US  
[72] NAHILL, Thomas E., US  
[72] KRISHNAKUMAR, Suppayan M., US  
[73] CONTINENTAL PET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-28  
[62] 2,031,033  
[30] US (488,247) 1990-03-05

---

[11] 2,203,431  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SIDE VISOR HAVING PINCHING SENSING MEMBER AND POWER WINDOW APPARATUS USING THE SAME  
[54] VISIERE AVEC APPAREIL DE DETECTION ET FENETRE A FERMETURE ELECTRIQUE UTILISANT CET APPAREIL  
[72] KIKUTA, Tomoyuki, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Takeshi, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, Hidenori, JP  
[72] TSUGE, Noboru, JP  
[73] ASMO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-04-22  
[30] JP (08-101639) 1996-04-23  
[30] JP (09-5817) 1997-01-16  
[30] JP (09-20715) 1997-02-03

---

[11] 2,203,603  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL PNEUMATIC BRAKE CONTROL UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE COMMANDE DE FREINAGE PNEUMATIQUE COMBINEE  
[72] MAZUR, Richard J., US  
[72] WOOD, James A., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-04-24  
[30] US (790,574) 1997-01-28

---

[11] 2,203,607  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 65/18 6F16D 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OFFSET ARRANGEMENT FOR BRAKE SYSTEM PROPORTIONALIZATION LEVER  
[54] MONTAGE DECALE POUR LEVIER PROPORTIONNEUR DE SYSTEME DE FREIN  
[72] ENGLE, Thomas, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-04-24  
[30] US (748,241) 1996-11-12

---

[11] 2,203,895  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/00 6A61C 13/23  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTURE STABILIZING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE STABILISATION POUR APPAREILS DENTAIRES  
[72] RAJAIAH, Jayanth, US  
[72] GILDAY-WEBER, Kimberly Ann, US  
[72] NICHOLS, David Alan, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-04-28  
[86] 1995-09-18 (PCT/US95/11894)  
[87] (WO96/13243)  
[30] US (330,470) 1994-10-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,204,355**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07H 21/00  
6A61K 48/00 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 7/08  
6C07K 16/28 6A61K 31/495 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/554 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
6A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM  
SPECIFIC SODIUM CHANNELS, DNA  
ENCODING THEREFOR,  
CRYSTALLIZATION, X-RAY  
DIFFRACTION, COMPUTER  
MOLECULAR MODELING, RATIONAL  
DRUG DESIGN, DRUG SCREENING,  
AND METHODS OF MAKING AND  
USING THEREOF  
[54] CANAUX SODIUM SPECIFIQUES  
DU SYSTEME NERVEUX  
PERIPHERIQUE, ADN LES CODANT,  
CRISTALLISATION, DIFFRACTION  
PAR LES RAYONS X, MODELISATION  
MOLECULAIRE INFORMATIQUE,  
COMPOSITION MEDICAMENTEUSE  
RATIONNELLE, CRIBLAGE  
MEDICAMENTEUX ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION DE  
CES CANAUX  
[72] BORDEN, Laurence A., US  
[72] HALEGOUA, Simon, US  
[72] MANDEL, Gail, US  
[73] TROPHIX PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[73] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 1997-05-02  
[86] 1995-11-02 (PCT/US95/14251)  
[87] (WO96/14077)  
[30] US (08/334,029) 1994-11-02  
[30] US (08/482,401) 1995-06-07

[11] **2,205,416**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 21/08 6B01J 32/00  
6C07C 31/02 6C07C 29/05 6C07C 67/055  
6C07C 41/06 6C07C 43/06 6C07C 69/15  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACTS BASED ON  
PYROGENICALLY-PRODUCED  
SILICON DIOXIDE  
[54] COMPACTS A BASE DE DIOXYDE  
DE SILICIUM PRODUIT PAR  
PYROGENATION  
[72] KRAUSE, Helmfried, DE  
[72] PANSTER, Peter, DE  
[72] BURMEISTER, Roland, DE  
[72] LANSINK ROTGERINK, Hermanus,  
DE  
[72] TACKE, Thomas, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1997-05-15  
[30] DE (196 19 961.1) 1996-05-17

[11] **2,206,428**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPHILIC ANODE  
CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME HYDROPHILE DE  
PREVENTION DE LA CORROSION  
ANODIQUE  
[72] HAGLIN, Patrick G., US  
[72] ELL, Stuart J., US  
[73] LH TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 1997-05-29  
[86] 1995-11-30 (PCT/US95/15596)  
[87] (WO96/18092)  
[30] US (08/347,041) 1994-11-30

[11] **2,206,602**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12P 19/34  
6G01N 33/531

[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENTIAL DELIVERY OF  
PURIFIED BIOLOGICAL AND  
CHEMICAL REAGENTS  
[54] LIBERATION SEQUENTIELLE DE  
REACTIFS BIOLOGIQUES ET  
CHIMIQUES PURIFIES  
[72] RAMANUJAM, Rama P., US  
[72] BURDICK, Brent A., US  
[72] LANDEGRENN, Ulf D., SE  
[72] SEVIGNY, Pierre, SE  
[73] Pharmacia Biotech Inc., US  
[85] 1997-05-30  
[86] 1995-11-29 (PCT/US95/15264)  
[87] (WO96/17083)  
[30] US (08/349,115) 1994-12-02

[11] **2,205,615**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC WAVE  
DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DIAGNOSTIC A  
ULTRASONS  
[72] UCHIKAWA, Akiko, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, Hisashi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-05-15  
[30] JP (08-191901) 1996-07-22

[11] **2,206,249**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 5/00 6G09F 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT COLLAPSIBLE  
PRODUCT DISPLAY  
[54] PRESENTOIR REPLIABLE A  
ENCOMBREMENT REDUIT  
[72] FITZPATRICK, Donald Patrick, CA  
[73] FITZPATRICK, Donald Patrick, CA  
[22] 1997-06-10

[11] **2,206,768**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCLEANING OF THE  
EXTERIOR SURFACE OF A PIPELINE  
TO REMOVE COATINGS  
[54] ENLEVEMENT DU REVETEMENT  
EXTERIEUR D'UNE CANALISATION  
PAR HYDRONETTOYAGE  
[72] REID, Charles M., US  
[72] CHAPMAN, Gordon R., US  
[72] ANDRIUK, Donald R., US  
[72] SEALE, James B., US  
[73] CRC-Evans Rehabilitation Systems, Inc.,  
US  
[22] 1990-02-28  
[62] 2,011,196  
[30] US (486,093) 1990-02-28

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,206,845  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE ORDERING SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PASSAGE DE  
COMMANDE A DISTANCE  
[72] GREEN, Jonathan B., US  
[72] POPE, William, US  
[73] Highpoint Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-06-03  
[86] 1995-11-27 (PCT/US95/15517)  
[87] (WO96/18163)  
[30] US (08/351,795) 1994-12-08

---

[11] 2,207,524  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DEFINING  
PROPERTIES IN FINITE-STATE  
MACHINES  
[54] APPAREIL DE DEFINITION DES  
CARACTERISTIQUES D'AUTOMATES  
A ETATS FINIS  
[72] GLASER, Arthur Barry, US  
[72] DE PALMA, Gary F., US  
[72] KURSHAN, Robert Paul, US  
[72] WESLEY, Glenn R., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-10

---

[11] 2,207,532  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/36 6E02F 9/28 6E02F  
3/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ADJUSTING TOOTH/  
ADAPTER CONNECTION SYSTEM  
FOR MATERIAL DISPLACEMENT  
APPARATUS  
[54] DENT RAPPORTEE AUTO-  
AJUSTABLE POUR ENGIN DE  
TERRASSEMENT  
[72] RUVANG, John A., US  
[73] GH Hensley Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-06-10  
[30] US (08/729,052) 1996-10-10

---

[11] 2,208,117  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 3/00 6D06N 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] NAPPE NONTISSÉE FORMÉE DE  
FILAMENTS CONTINUS TRES FINS  
[54] NON-WOVEN TABLECLOTH  
FORMED WITH VERY THIN ENDLESS  
THREADS  
[72] GROTON, Robert, FR  
[72] BARAVIAN, Jean, FR  
[72] RIBOULET, Georges, FR  
[73] FREUDENBERG, CARL, DE  
[22] 1997-06-05  
[30] FR (P 9607659) 1996-06-17

---

[11] 2,208,172  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATION OF  
INFORMATION SERVER  
INFORMATION RESOURCES  
[54] INTEGRATION DES RESSOURCES  
EN INFORMATION D'UN SERVEUR  
D'INFORMATION  
[72] LEVY, Alon Yitzchak, US  
[72] ORDILLE, Joann Janet, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-18  
[30] US (680,090) 1996-07-15

---

[11] 2,208,842  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04B 7/015  
6H04Q 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BOOSTER SYSTEM  
[54] REEMETTEUR  
[72] NAKADA, Manabu, JP  
[72] EBINE, Yoshio, JP  
[72] ITO, Kazuhito, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK INC., JP  
[85] 1997-06-26  
[86] 1996-10-28 (PCT/JP96/03143)  
[87] (WO97/15991)  
[30] JP (279006/95) 1995-10-26

---

[11] 2,208,971  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 5/02 6C07F 7/10 6C07F  
9/38 6A61K 31/69 6A61K 31/695  
[25] EN  
[54] BORONIC ACID AND ESTER  
INHIBITORS OF THROMBIN  
[54] ACIDE BORE ET ESTER  
INHIBITEURS DE THROMBINE  
[72] PACOFSKY, Gregory James, US  
[72] MILLER, William Henry, US  
[72] WEBER, Patricia Carol, US  
[72] AMPARO, Eugene Cruz, US  
[72] WITYAK, John, US  
[72] DUNCIA, John Jonas Vytautas, US  
[72] SANTELLA, Joseph Basil III, US  
[73] DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-06-27  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/US95/16248)  
[87] (WO96/20689)  
[30] US (08/364,338) 1994-12-27

---

[11] 2,209,146  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 39/14 6C11D 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPOROUS CRYSTALLINE  
MATERIAL, A PROCESS FOR ITS  
PREPARATION AND ITS USE IN  
DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] MATERIAU CRISTALLIN  
MICROPOREUX - PREPARATION ET  
UTILISATION DANS LES  
DETERGENTS  
[72] MATTIOLI, Pier Domenico, IT  
[72] RABAOLI, Maria Roberta, IT  
[72] ZATTA, Agostino, IT  
[72] RADICI, Pierino, IT  
[72] CREA, Fortunato, IT  
[72] AIELLO, Rosario, IT  
[73] CONDEA AUGUSTA S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1997-06-26  
[30] IT (MI96/A 001311) 1996-06-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,210,226**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21M 1/00 6F21P 1/00 6F21V  
7/00 6F21V 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY, HIGHLY  
CONTROLLABLE LIGHTING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE A  
EFFICACITE ET A POSSIBILITE DE  
REGLAGE ELEVEES ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION DUDIT APPAREIL  
[72] GORDIN, Myron K., US  
[73] MUSCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-07-11  
[86] 1996-01-19 (PCT/US96/00733)  
[87] (WO96/22490)  
[30] US (08/375,650) 1995-01-20

[11] **2,210,460**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE COVERS WITH  
IMPENETRABLE SEAMS  
[54] ENVELOPPES PROTECTRICES A  
JOINTS IMPENETRABLES  
[72] MASLEY, Francis J., US  
[72] GOODWIN, Brent I., US  
[73] W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-07-15  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/02783)  
[87] (WO96/26653)  
[30] US (08/396,300) 1995-02-28  
[30] US (08/490,155) 1995-06-14

[11] **2,211,524**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTIONS BETWEEN A  
TOLL NETWORK AND MULTIPLE  
LOCAL NETWORKS  
[54] CONNEXIONS ENTRE UN RESEAU  
INTERURBAIN ET UNE  
MULTPLICITE DE RESEAUX  
LOCAUX  
[72] AKINPELU, Akinwale Ademola, US  
[72] BHAGAT, Promod Kumar, US  
[72] GAROUTTE, Dana Lee, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-12-08  
[62] 2,137,592  
[30] US (203,110) 1994-02-28  
[30] US (203,102) 1994-02-28

[11] **2,212,273**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SCINTILLATION DETECTOR  
WITH SLEEVED CRYSTAL BOOT  
[54] DETECTEUR A SCINTILLATION  
AVEC SABOT DE CRISTAL A  
MANCHON  
[72] LUTZ, Jeffrey R., US  
[72] SEKELA, William D., US  
[72] LINDEN, Chris W., US  
[73] SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS &  
PLASTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-08-01  
[30] US (60/026,377) 1996-09-20

[11] **2,212,703**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 9/00 6G01N 27/407  
[25] EN  
[54] AN AIR FUEL RATIO SENSOR AND  
A METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] DETECTEUR DU RATIO D'UN  
MELANGE AIR-COMBUSTIBLE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Masato, JP  
[72] FUKAYA, Kenji, JP  
[72] HAMAYA, Masahiro, JP  
[72] OHTA, Minoru, JP  
[72] HORI, Makoto, JP  
[73] DENSO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] JP (8-210941) 1996-08-09

[11] **2,212,301**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B30B 15/34  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
APPLYING VARIABLE PRESSURE TO  
A SURFACE IN CORRUGATED  
PAPERBOARD MANUFACTURING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR  
SOUMETTRE UNE SURFACE A UNE  
PRESSION VARIABLE DANS LA  
FABRICATION DU CARTON ONDULE  
[72] LAUDERBAUGH, David M., US  
[73] CORRUGATED GEAR & SERVICES,  
INC., US  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1996-12-06 (PCT/US96/19939)  
[87] (WO97/20685)  
[30] US (08/567,948) 1995-12-06

[11] **2,212,902**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61C 17/12 6B60S 5/00  
6B60T 17/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC BLUE FLAG  
SAFETY EQUIPMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE A  
DRAPEAU BLEU ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] JOYCE, Michael J., Jr., US  
[72] BALUKIN, Gregory S., US  
[72] HUCHROWSKI, Frank, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-08-12  
[30] US (831,076) 1997-04-01

[11] **2,214,526**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 11/00 6G01N 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED ANALYTE  
EXTRACTION APPARATUS AND  
METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
D'EXTRACTION AUTOMATISEE  
D'ANALYTE  
[72] GLEAVE, Gary L., US  
[72] EZZELL, John L., US  
[72] ROTHE, Norman J., US  
[72] KEMP, David W., US  
[72] RICHTER, Bruce E., US  
[73] DIONEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-09-02  
[86] 1996-02-29 (PCT/US96/02945)  
[87] (WO96/27417)  
[30] US (08/398,140) 1995-03-03

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,214,709  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/02 6H04M 1/23  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF SELECTING CHARACTERS FROM A KEYPAD, AND A TELEPHONE SET OPERATING ACCORDING TO THIS METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SELECTIONNER LES CARACTERES D'UN CLAVIER ET COMBINE TELEPHONIQUE FONCTIONNANT SELON CE PROCEDE  
[72] VAN DER SALM, Peter, NL  
[72] TEN WOLDE, Jan Hendrik Louis, NL  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1997-09-05  
[86] 1996-03-08 (PCT/EP96/01099)  
[87] (WO96/27947)  
[30] EP (95200571.8) 1995-03-08

---

[11] 2,214,930  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE METHOD OF OBTAINING THE ADJUSTABLE CAPACITOR  
[54] LA METHODE POUR OBTENIR LE CONDENSATEUR REGLABLE  
[72] ZAKHARIAN, Manvel, CA  
[73] ZAKHARIAN, Manvel, CA  
[22] 1997-10-31

---

[11] 2,215,897  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM CARBURIZING METHOD AND DEVICE, AND CARBURIZED PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET EQUIPEMENT DE CEMENTATION, ET PRODUITS DE CETTE OPERATION  
[72] KUBOTA, Ken, JP  
[73] JH Corporation, JP  
[85] 1997-09-19  
[86] 1996-03-28 (PCT/JP96/00807)  
[87] (WO96/30556)  
[30] JP (7/72043) 1995-03-29

---

[11] 2,216,922  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 61/10 6B27B 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A SAW AXLE AND A SAW BLADE WHICH CAN BE FITTED ONTO THE AXLE  
[54] AXE DE SCIE ET LAME DE SCIE POUVANT ETRE MONTEE SUR CET AXE  
[72] JANSON, Kurt (deceased), SE  
[73] AB A K ERIKSSON, SE  
[85] 1997-09-30  
[86] 1996-04-04 (PCT/SE96/00447)  
[87] (WO96/31310)  
[30] SE (950126-3) 1995-04-05

---

[11] 2,218,473  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 13/30  
[25] EN  
[54] HOISTWAY DOOR SEAL STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE D'OBTURATION D'UNE PORTE PALIERE  
[72] ALLEN, Thomas H., US  
[73] ALLEN, Thomas H., US  
[85] 1997-10-17  
[86] 1996-04-04 (PCT/US96/04756)  
[87] (WO96/33125)  
[30] US (08/423,958) 1995-04-18

---

[11] 2,219,281  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 11/28  
[25] EN  
[54] VENDING MACHINE FOR DISPENSING BEVERAGE CONTAINERS  
[54] DISTRIBUTRICE AUTOMATIQUE POUR RECIPIENTS DE BOISSON  
[72] ABT, Robert A., US  
[72] REESE, Robert John, US  
[72] SIEMSEN, Carl H., US  
[73] CRANE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-10-27  
[30] US (08/739,549) 1996-10-30

---

[11] 2,219,476  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/20 6G06F 3/147  
6G09F 9/35  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTALLY-SEALED CONVECTIVELY-COOLED ACTIVE MATRIX LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY (LCD)  
[54] ECRAN D'AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES A MATRICE ACTIVE SOUS ENVELOPPE SCELLEE ET REFROIDI PAR CONVECTION  
[72] UEHLING, Mark A., US  
[72] DOBRATZ, Jeffrey A., US  
[72] KULL, Robert C., US  
[72] MATHIEU, Barry M., US  
[72] HARRIS, David B., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-10-28  
[30] US (754,324) 1996-11-21

---

[11] 2,220,846  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION LABEL  
[54] ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION A FREQUENCE RADIO  
[72] SKOKOWSKI, Richard J., Jr., US  
[72] WURZ, Albert, US  
[73] ACCU-SORT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-12  
[86] 1996-05-03 (PCT/US96/06297)  
[87] (WO96/36937)  
[30] US (442,695) 1995-05-17

---

[11] 2,221,104  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/32 6F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTILLATION COLUMN EMPLOYING STRUCTURED PACKING WHICH REDUCES WALL FLOW  
[54] COLONNE DE DISTILLATION A JOINT STRUCTURE REDUISANT LES ECOULEMENTS DE PAROI  
[72] BILLINGHAM, John Fredric, US  
[72] LOCKETT, Michael James, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-14

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,222,451**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 5/08 6B29D 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED COMPOSITE  
REINFORCING BAR AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] TIGE D'ARMATURE EN  
COMPOSITE STRATIFIE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] PETRINA, Petru, US  
[73] CORNELL RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-19  
[86] 1996-05-30 (PCT/US96/07998)  
[87] (WO97/02393)  
[30] US (08/496,931) 1995-06-30

[11] **2,223,404**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CRYSTAL FORM OF  
ANHYDROUS 7-(~1.ALPHA., 5.ALPHA.,  
6.ALPHA.)-6-AMINO-3-  
AZABICYCLO-3.1.0|HEX-3-YL)-6-  
FLUORO-1-(2,4-DIFLUOROPHENYL)-  
1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-1,8-  
NAPHTHYRIDINE-3-CARBOXYLIC  
ACID, METHANESULFONIC ACID  
SALT

[54] NOUVELLE FORME DE CRISTAL  
DE SEL ANHYDRE D'ACIDE  
METHANE-SULFONIQUE ET D'ACIDE  
7-(~1.ALPHA., 5.ALPHA., 6.ALPHA.)-6-  
AMINO-3-AZABICYCLO-3.1.0|HEX-3-  
YL)-6-FLUORO-1-(2,4-  
DIFLUOROPHENYL)-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-  
OXO-1,8-NAPHTHYRIDINE-3  
CARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] MORRIS, Thomas A., US  
[72] HENDRICKSON, Robert L., US  
[72] JOHNSON, Phillip J., US  
[72] NORRIS, Timothy, GB  
[72] HANDANYAN, Lynne A., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-03  
[86] 1995-06-06 (PCT/US95/07211)  
[87] (WO96/39406)

[11] **2,224,161**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61D 17/12 6B62D 25/07  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSON TRANSPORT VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT DE  
PERSONNES  
[72] ROSLER, Jörg, DE  
[72] VEIT-SALOMON, Emil, DE  
[73] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 1997-12-08  
[86] 1996-06-04 (PCT/EP96/02415)  
[87] (WO96/41740)  
[30] DE (195 21 192.8) 1995-06-10

[11] **2,232,889**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 17/04 6H01R 9/05  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR COAXIAL  
CABLE  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE CABLE  
COAXIAL  
[72] WLOS, James J., US  
[72] PAYNTER, Jeffrey D., US  
[72] DYKSTRA, John H., US  
[72] KIRK, James C., US  
[73] ANDREW CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-03-24  
[30] US (08/835,309) 1997-04-07

[11] **2,226,259**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 1/22 6H02K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EDDY CURRENT DRIVE  
[54] ATTAQUEUR A COURANTS DE  
FOUCAULT  
[72] BOGGS, Timothy J., US  
[72] BOGGS, Paul Dewey III, US  
[73] BOGGS, Timothy J., US  
[73] BOGGS, Paul Dewey III, US  
[85] 1998-01-05  
[86] 1996-04-15 (PCT/US96/05185)  
[87] (WO97/02642)  
[30] US (08/498,968) 1995-07-06

[11] **2,232,978**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/265  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALOG VIDEO MERGING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FUSIONNEMENT DE  
SIGNAUX VIDEO ANALOGIQUES  
[72] GREGSON, Peter H., CA  
[72] FRANKLIN, Steve M., CA  
[73] DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, CA  
[22] 1998-03-24  
[30] US (60/041,624) 1997-03-27

[11] **2,228,341**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62K 27/02 6B62K 27/04  
6B62D 63/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE TRAILER  
[54] REMORQUE PLIANTE  
[72] BEAUDOIN, Richard, CA  
[72] BEAUDOIN, Maurice, CA  
[73] BEAUDOIN, Richard, CA  
[73] BEAUDOIN, Maurice, CA  
[22] 1998-02-26

[11] **2,233,124**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
IMPLEMENTING INTELLIGENT  
TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES  
UTILIZING SELF-SUSTAINING,  
FAULT-TOLERANT OBJECT  
ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE MISE  
EN OEUVRE DE SERVICES DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
INTELLIGENTS UTILISANT UNE  
ARCHITECTURE « ORIENTEE OBJETS  
» AUTONOME ET TOLERANTE AUX  
FAUTES

[72] MAHAJAN, Om Prakash, US  
[72] VAIOS, Christos I., US  
[72] LO, Ron, US  
[72] VISSER, Eldred James, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-25  
[30] US (08/844,424) 1997-04-18

[11] **2,229,974**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 25/02 6C08F 292/00  
6D06M 14/18  
[25] FR  
[54] FIBRES REVETUES D'UNE  
MATIERE HYDROPHOBE  
[54] FIBRES COATED WITH A  
HYDROPHOBIC MATERIAL  
[72] FLAT, Jean-Jacques, FR  
[72] BONNET, Evelyne, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1998-02-18  
[30] FR (97 01879) 1997-02-18

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**16 janvier 2001**

---

[11] **2,235,460**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/10 6H01P 1/20  
**6H03H 9/24**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIELECTRIC FILTER,  
 TRANSMITTING/RECEIVING  
 DUPLEXER, AND COMMUNICATION  
 APPARATUS  
 [54] FILTRE DIELECTRIQUE,  
 DUPLEXEUR D'EMISSION-  
 RECEPTION ET APPAREIL DE  
 COMMUNICATION  
 [72] MIKAMI, Shigeyuki, JP  
 [72] SONODA, Tomiya, JP  
 [72] HIRATSUKA, Toshiro, JP  
 [72] IDA, Yutaka, JP  
 [72] KANAGAWA, Kiyoshi, JP  
 [73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-04-21  
 [30] JP (9-103017) 1997-04-21  
 [30] JP (10-77197) 1998-03-25

---

[11] **2,235,571**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/66  
 [25] EN  
 [54] UNAUTHORIZED CALL DEFEAT  
 APPARATUS  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE BLOCAGE  
 D'APPELS NON AUTORISES  
 [72] ROSEN, Howard B., CA  
 [73] ROSEN, Howard B., CA  
 [22] 1998-04-22  
 [30] US (08/883,844) 1997-06-27

---

[11] **2,236,516**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 1/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BUTTON ATTACHING FASTENER  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'ATTACHE A  
 BOUTONS  
 [72] TENJIN, Tsukasa, JP  
 [72] TANIKOSHI, Hirofumi, JP  
 [73] YKK Corporation, JP  
 [22] 1998-05-01  
 [30] JP (9-154266) 1997-05-08

---

[11] **2,238,523**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF MONITORING  
 QUALITY OF SEISMIC DATA  
 PROCESSING AND METHOD OF  
 PROCESSING VERTICAL SEISMIC  
 PROFILE DATA  
 [54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE LA  
 QUALITE DU TRAITEMENT DE  
 DONNEES SISMIQUES ET PROCEDE  
 DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
 VERTICALES DE PROFIL SISMIQUE  
 [72] IRESON, Richard Linney, GB  
 [73] GECO-PRAKLA (UK) LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1998-05-26  
 [86] 1996-11-19 (PCT/GB96/02835)  
 [87] (WO97/20235)  
 [30] GB (9524191.5) 1995-11-27

---

[11] **2,240,580**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 5/00 6E21B 21/08  
**6E21B 33/138**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
 SUBTERRANEAN INJECTION OF  
 SLURRIED WASTES  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
 L'INJECTION SOUTERRAINE DES  
 DECHETS AU COULIS  
 [72] BILAK, Roman Anthony, CA  
 [72] DUSSEAU, Maurice Bernard, CA  
 [72] ROTENBURG, Leo, CA  
 [73] TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [73] TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES U.S.A., INC., US  
 [22] 1998-06-12

---

[11] **2,240,885**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05F 1/10 6H02P 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROPROCESSOR-  
 CONTROLLED VOLTAGE  
 REGULATOR  
 [54] REGULATEUR DE TENSION  
 COMMANDE PAR  
 MICROPROCESSEUR  
 [72] JABAJI, Issam, US  
 [73] C.E. NIEHOFF & CO., US  
 [22] 1998-06-17  
 [30] US (08/880,976) 1997-06-23

---

[11] **2,246,831**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 35/02 6B61C 17/00  
**6B61C 17/06 6F16K 31/06**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ON-BOARD ELECTRICAL POWER  
 GENERATOR OPERATED BY  
 VIBRATION OR COMPRESSED AIR  
 [54] SYSTEME GENERATEUR  
 D'ELECTRICITE DE BORD A  
 VIBRATIONS OU A AIR COMPRIME  
 [72] LI, Wei, US  
 [73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1998-09-08  
 [30] US (095,082) 1998-06-10

---

[11] **2,248,531**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03B 7/09 6E03C 1/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 PREVENTING WATER FROM  
 STAGNATING IN BRANCHES OF A  
 MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION  
 POUR PREVENIR LA STAGNATION DE  
 L'EAU DANS LES CONDUITES DE  
 DERIVATION D'UN RESEAU  
 HYDRAULIQUE MUNICIPAL  
 [72] POIRIER, Blair J., CA  
 [73] POIRIER, Blair J., CA  
 [22] 1998-09-25  
 [30] CA (2,217,438) 1997-10-03

---

[11] **2,250,958**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05F 1/46 6H04B 3/02  
**6H04M 1/76**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 REDUCING POWER DISSIPATION IN  
 DC TERMINATION CIRCUIT  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
 SERVANT REDUIRE LA DISSIPATION  
 D'ENERGIE DANS UN CIRCUIT  
 TERMINAL A COURANT CONTINU  
 [72] LATRELL, Donald Raymond, US  
 [72] HOLLENBACH, Keith Eugene, US  
 [72] WITMER, Steven Brooke, US  
 [73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1998-10-20  
 [30] US (08/970,724) 1997-11-14

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

---

[11] **2,251,883**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 7/5387  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL INVERTER WITH A SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER FULL-BRIDGE CIRCUIT  
[54] ONDULEUR A CIRCUIT A REDRESSEURS COMMANDES AU SILICIUM EN PONT COMPLET  
[72] WU, Fu Ning, CN  
[73] AMSDELL INC., CA  
[85] 1998-09-17  
[86] 1997-03-18 (PCT/CA97/00185)  
[87] (WO97/35379)  
[30] CN (96 2 04510.1) 1996-03-21

---

[11] **2,253,062**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 17/02 6H01B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LP INSULATOR ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ASSEMBLING THE SAME  
[54] METHODE DE GROUPAGE D'ISOLATEURS RIGIDES A SOCLE ET BLOC D'EXPEDITION AINSI CONSTITUE  
[72] KAWAMURA, So, JP  
[72] AOYAMA, Kunitoshi, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (9-304614) 1997-11-06

---

[11] **2,254,540**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR EQUALIZING LEVELS OF SERVICE AMONG SKILLS  
[54] METHODE POUR EQUILIBRER LES NIVEAUX DE SERVICE SELON LES HABILETES  
[72] JENSEN, Roy A., US  
[72] FISHER, Thomas S., US  
[72] REIMAN, Martin I., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-25  
[30] US (08/992,837) 1997-12-17

---

[11] **2,261,439**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDABLE BATHTUB SEAT ASSEMBLY  
[54] SIEGE A GLISSIERES POUR BAIGNOIRE  
[72] SADEK, Ahmed, CA  
[73] SADEK, Ahmed, CA  
[22] 1999-02-03

---

[11] **2,265,338**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00 6G11B 23/00  
6H02J 7/14 6H01M 10/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARGING CONTROL APPARATUS, METHOD OF CONTROLLING THE CHARGING PROCESS, AND POWER OUTPUT APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE CHARGEMENT, METHODE DE COMMANDE DU PROCESSUS DE CHARGEMENT, ET SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] KUNO, Hiromichi, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[30] JP (10-115938) 1998-04-09

---

[11] **2,268,253**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05D 9/00 6B01J 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WET GRANULATION METHOD FOR GENERATING SULFUR GRANULES  
[54] METHODE DE GRANULATION HUMIDE POUR GENERER DES GRANULES DE SOUFFRE  
[72] PHINNEY, Robin, CA  
[73] AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/061,783) 1998-04-17

---

[11] **2,277,953**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 246/00 6C09D 157/00  
6A61L 27/00 6C09D 143/02 6C08F 230/02  
6C08F 220/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC SURFACE COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENTS POLYMERIQUES POUR SURFACES  
[72] BOWERS, RODERICK WILLIAM JONATHON, GB  
[72] STRATFORD, PETER WILLIAM, GB  
[72] JONES, STEPHEN ALISTER, GB  
[73] Biocompatibles Limited, GB  
[22] 1992-07-06  
[62] 2,112,411  
[30] GB (9114619.1) 1991-07-05  
[30] GB (9117170.2) 1991-08-08  
[30] GB (9208970.5) 1992-04-24

---

[11] **2,277,976**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/68 6B60T 8/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC FREIGHT BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRO-PNEUMATIQUE DE CONTROLE DE FREINAGE POUR VOITURE DE CHEMIN DE FER  
[72] SMITH, ERIC G., CA  
[72] MCKAY, ALBERT A., CA  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-07-13  
[62] 2,153,853  
[30] US (429,450) 1995-04-27

---

[11] **2,282,353**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR WITH CONTROLLED DISCHARGE  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR DE RECOLTES AVEC SORTIE REGULEE  
[72] HRUSKA, KEVIN, CA  
[73] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13  
[30] CA (2,250,612) 1998-10-15  
[30] US (09/312,570) 1999-05-14

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 janvier 2001

---

[11] 2,284,893  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41A 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SMALL CALIBER GUN BARREL  
[54] CANON DE FUSIL A PETIT  
CALIBRE  
[72] JIRANEK, MARLIN R., II, US  
[72] DANNER, DALE R., US  
[73] REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-09-14  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01270)  
[87] (WO99/37966)  
[30] US (09/013,592) 1998-01-26

---

[11] 2,298,149  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PIVOTABLE ABDUCTION  
ABUTMENT SUPPORT FOR  
WHEELCHAIR OR THE LIKE  
[54] SUPPORT ARTICULE A BUTEE  
POUR ABDUCTION SUR FAUTEUIL  
ROULANT OU DISPOSITIF  
SEMBLABLE  
[72] HARNOIS, JACQUES, CA  
[72] OBERTELLI, BERNARD, CA  
[73] HARNOIS, JACQUES, CA  
[22] 2000-02-09

---

[11] 2,287,486  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 44/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MAKING HIGH COMPRESSION  
STRUCTURAL FOAM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
FABRICATION DE MOUSSE  
STRUCTUREE  
[72] THOMPSON, EDWARD J., US  
[73] THOMPSON, EDWARD J., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/08743)  
[87] (WO98/51465)  
[30] US (08/857,842) 1997-05-16

---

[11] 2,302,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 5/00 7E03F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CULVERT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DRAINAGE  
[72] BOULET, HUBERT I., CA  
[72] BOULET, EDMOND E., CA  
[73] BOULET BROTHERS CONCRETE  
LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-04-14

---

[11] 2,296,405  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04 7H04M 11/00  
7H04J 1/02 7H04H 1/08 7H04M 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING BROADBAND ACCESS  
CONFERENCING SERVICES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
ASSURANT DES SERVICES DE  
CONFERENCE A ACCES A LARGE  
BANDE  
[72] LUND, ARNOLD M., US  
[73] AMERITECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/14712)  
[87] (WO99/04596)  
[30] US (08/896,165) 1997-07-17

---

[11] 2,306,286  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA QUEUEING APPARATUS  
AND ATM CELL SWITCH BASED ON  
SHIFTING AND SEARCHING  
[54] SEQUENCEUR A DONNEES ET  
COMMUTATEUR A CELLULE MTA  
UTILISANT LE DECALAGE ET  
L'EXPLORATION  
[72] TSUZUKI, MUNENORI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, HIROTOSHI, JP  
[72] KONDOH, HARUFUSA, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] SAITO, HIROTAKA, JP  
[72] OSHIMA, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] NOTANI, HIROMI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-02-03  
[62] 2,114,857  
[30] JP (HEI 5-025280) 1993-02-15

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,275,738  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 19/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITE CIMENTAIRE  
MULTI-COUCHE A DOUBLE  
INCLUSION  
[54] DOUBLE INCLUSION  
MUTLILAYER CEMENT COMPOSITE  
[72] BRETON, DANNYS, CA  
[72] CANTIN, RICHARD, CA  
[71] BETFLEX INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-28

---

[21] 2,275,782  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIRAL FASTENER  
[54] ATTACHE HELICOIDALE  
[72] WELDON, GEORGE W., CA  
[71] WELDON, GEORGE W., CA  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,275,783  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] THE @HOME WORK REACTOR  
[54] LE VERMICOMPOSTEUR  
@HOME WORK REACTOR  
[72] YOUNG, MARTIN PETER GERHKE,  
CA  
[71] YOUNG, MARTIN PETER GERHKE,  
CA  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-12-25

---

---

[21] 2,275,785  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECORDABLE TALKING BOOK  
[54] LIVRE PARLE ENREGISTRABLE  
[72] ANTROBUS, PAUL C., CA  
[71] ANTROBUS, PAUL C., CA  
[22] 1999-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] 2,275,797  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/24 6G02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET LID MIRROR  
[54] MIROIR DE COUVERCLE DE  
TOILETTE  
[72] ZIDEL, MARC, CA  
[72] MANN, THOMAS, CA  
[71] ZIDEL, MARC, CA  
[71] MANN, THOMAS, CA  
[22] 1999-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-28

---

[21] 2,275,804  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 3/12 6A63C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SKATE GUARD  
[54] PROTEGE-LAME DE PATIN  
[72] HALDENBY, GEORGE A., CA  
[71] HALDENBY, GEORGE A., CA  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-12-25

---

---

[21] 2,275,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16 6G06F 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER KEYBOARD  
WRITING ATTACHMENT  
[54] ACCESOIRE D'ECRITURE POUR  
CLAVIER D'ORDINATEUR  
[72] BARKER, CHRIS, CA  
[71] BARKER, CHRIS, CA  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,275,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27G 23/00 6B27F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE INCREMENTAL  
BOX JOINT JIG  
[54] GABARIT A JOINT ENCLENCHE A  
GRADUATIONS REGLABLES  
[72] DAVIES, DEREK CLIVE, CA  
[71] DAVIES, DEREK CLIVE, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,219  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6A41D 7/00  
6A61K 38/17 6A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOTHERAPY OF  
EPITHELIAL TUMORS USING  
INTRALESIONAL INJECTION OF  
ANTIGENS THAT INDUCE A DELAYED  
TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTION  
[54] IMMUNOTHERAPIE DES  
TUMEURS EPITHELIALES PAR  
INJECTION INTRALESIONNELLE  
D'ANTIGENES INDUISANT UNE  
REACTION RETARDEE  
D'HYPERSENSIBILITE  
[72] JOHNSON, SANDRA MARCHESE,  
US  
[72] HORN, THOMAS DAG, US  
[71] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, US  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-12-25

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] 2,276,331  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 25/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMAGE POSITIONING DEVICE AND METHOD**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE POSITIONNEMENT D'IMAGE**  
 [72] HINSBERG, GREGOR, DE  
 [71] HINSBERG, GREGOR, DE  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,276,400  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 19/43 6E01C 23/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ASPHALT MOLDING SYSTEM**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MOULAGE D'ASPHALTE**  
 [72] ROSS, GUY, CA  
 [71] ROSS, GUY, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,276,473  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 23/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CRYOGENIC CRUSHING OF ORE**  
**[54] BROYAGE CRYOGENIQUE DE MINERAIS**  
 [72] COULTER, PHILIP EDWARD, CA  
 [71] COULTER, PHILIP EDWARD, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,276,512  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 1/26 6B65G 69/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RESILIENT VEHICLE GUIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] RAIL-GUIDE ELASTIQUE DE VEHICULE**  
 [72] DI BIASE, JOSEPH J., CA  
 [71] FROMMELT INDUSTRIES OF CANADA, INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,276,542  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NOVEL PEPTIDE, A METHOD FOR ITS PREPARATION AND A PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING THE PEPTIDE**  
**[54] NOUVEAU PEPTIDE, UNE METHODE POUR SA PREPARATION ET UNE COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE RENFERMANT CE PEPTIDE**  
 [72] DEIGIN, VLADISLAV I., CA  
 [72] KOROTKOV, ANDREI, RU  
 [71] DEIGIN, VLADISLAV I., CA  
 [71] KOROTKOV, ANDREI, RU  
 [22] 1999-06-28  
 [43] 2000-12-28

---

[21] 2,276,545  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 7/02 6B62D 33/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SNAP/SNAPLESS COVER FOR THE CARGO AREA OF A VEHICLE**  
**[54] COUVERCLE AVEC OU SANS ENCLIQUEUR POUR L'ESPACE A BAGAGE D'UN VEHICULE**  
 [72] WELDY, ROSS, US  
 [71] PENDA CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] 2,276,546  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/20 6B60J 11/00  
 6B65D 88/16 6B65D 88/74  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF AN APPARATUS FOR THE STORAGE OF EQUIPMENTS, MACHINES, AND VEHICLES UNDER CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ENTREPOSER EQUIPEMENTS, MACHINES ET VEHICULES EN ATMOSPHERE CONTROLEE**  
 [72] MOSCARELLI, EDOARDO, IT  
 [71] MOSCARELLI, EDOARDO, IT  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] 2,276,556  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 3/00 6G03G 15/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TRANSFER PRINTING PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'IMPRESSION PAR TRANSFERT**  
 [72] VAN BEEK, GARY, CA  
 [72] HAYMAN, RANDALL, CA  
 [72] BOATE, ALAN, CA  
 [71] AIT ADVANCED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,276,575  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 5/00 6G09F 21/04  
 6B62B 5/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SHOPPING CART SHELF/SEAT PAD**  
**SHOPPING CART FRONT BASKET PAD AND SHOPPING BASKET PAD**  
**[54] MATELASSAGE DE SIEGE OU DE COMPARTIMENT DE POUSSETTE DE MARCHE, MATELASSAGE DE PANIER AVANT DE POUSSETTE DE MARCHE ET MATELASSAGE DE PANIER DE MARCHE**  
 [72] BOYLE, WILLIAM P., US  
 [71] BOYLE, WILLIAM P., US  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] 2,276,603  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/32 6G01N 24/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BIR-4-S2 ADIABATIC RF PULSES, USE THEREFOR AND METHOD OF CREATING THE SAME**  
**[54] IMPULSIONS RF ADIABATIQUES BIR-4-S2, LEUR APPLICATION ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION CONNEXE**  
 [72] BEAUDOIN, GILLES, ZZ  
 [72] CÔTÉ, JEAN-CHARLES, ZZ  
 [71] CENTRE HOSPITALIER DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL (CHUM), CA  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,276,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR OPTIMIZING THE LIFE OF A BATTERY  
[54] SYSTEME D'OPTIMISATION DE LA DUREE DE VIE D'UNE BATTERIE  
[72] LOWLES, ROBERT, CA  
[72] CARKNER, STEVEN, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] 2,276,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPERSONALITY AUTOMATED TRANSACTION EXECUTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AUTOMATISE POLYVALENT D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS  
[72] MCNAUGHTON, ALAN A., CA  
[72] SINTON, E. JOHN R., CA  
[71] MCNAUGHTON, ALAN A., CA  
[71] SINTON, E. JOHN R., CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,641  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A MULTIPLE-SITE E-MAIL TO LETTER MAIL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE CONVERSION MULTISITE DU COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE EN COURRIER POSTAL  
[72] BRADY, S. MARK, US  
[72] SCHULTHEISS, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, US  
[71] BRADY, S. MARK, US  
[71] SCHULTHEISS, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, US  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06N 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOMERIC FLOOR COVERING AND PROCESS FOR ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] REVETEMENT DE SOL ELASTOMERIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KUHL, HANS-MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GRAAB, GERHARD, DE  
[72] HECKEL, KLAUS, DE  
[71] FREUDENBERG, CARL, DE  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] DE (P 19831509.0) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,276,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/00 6F16G 15/08 6H02G 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN CONNECTORS FOR TOWING CABLE  
[54] CONNECTEURS DE CABLES DE REMORQUAGE AMELIORÉS  
[72] SMITH, JACKSON A., CA  
[71] VENETA INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,664  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 7/20 6D06H 7/00 6A47J 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING MAT AND METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] PLANCHE A DECOUPER ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KAJIMOTO, TAKUSI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA RYUEI, JP  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23L 17/12 6F23J 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE SELF-LOCKING CHIMNEY CAP  
[54] COURONNEMENT DE CONDUIT DE FUMEE AMOVIBLE AUTOBLOQUANT  
[72] BARNOFF, DALTON, CA  
[71] TRANS CONTINENTAL EQUIPMENT LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSCRIBER PERMISSIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR SWITCHED CONNECTIONS IN A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] PERMISSIONS ET RESTRICTIONS D'ABONNES POUR CONNEXIONS COMMUTEES DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] VANDETTE, HENRI, CA  
[72] MORIN, STEVE, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,684  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/34 6A45C 13/10 6A44B 19/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ZIPPERED SUITCASE  
[54] VALISE MUNIE D'UNE FERMETURE A GLISSIERE  
[72] LAM, IVAN, CA  
[72] WANG, ZENG HUA, CA  
[71] SAMBORO LUGGAGE (CANADA) CORP., CA  
[22] 1999-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-28

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,276,693**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 7/02 6G01N 29/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VIBRATION TESTING SYSTEM AND METHOD USING ACOUSTICAL WAVES**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'ESSAI DE VIBRATION ET METHODE FAISANT INTERVENIR DES ONDES ACOUSTIQUES**  
 [72] LAFLEUR, FRANÇOIS, ZZ  
 [72] AUBÉ, JACQUES, ZZ  
 [72] THOMAS, MARC, ZZ  
 [72] LAVILLE, FREDÉRIC, ZZ  
 [71] CENTRE DE RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE DU QUEBEC, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-28  
 [43] 2000-12-28

---

[21] **2,276,699**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUXILIARY LENSES FOR EYEGLASSES**  
**[54] LENTILLES AUXILIAIRES POUR LUNETTES**  
 [72] NG, DAVE, CA  
 [71] FUJI GROUP, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-30  
 [43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] **2,276,708**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 4/00 6F16L 13/00  
 6F16L 25/00 6F16L 59/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CASING WITH PROVISION FOR CLOSING AN OPENING THEREIN**  
**[54] MANCHON DONT UNE OUVERTURE PEUT ETRE FERMEE.**  
 [72] TATHGUR, AMARJIT, CA  
 [72] TAILOR, DILIP K., CA  
 [72] STATE, JEFFERY A. D., CA  
 [71] SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-30  
 [43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] **2,276,757**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 1/30 6B65B 1/06 6B65B 1/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GRANULAR PRODUCT DELIVERY DEVICE AND DELIVERY METHOD THEREFOR**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION POUR PRODUIT GRANULAIRE ET METHODE DE DISTRIBUTION A CET EFFET**  
 [72] SALAORAS, IAOANNIS, CA  
 [71] SALAORAS, IAOANNIS, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] **2,276,818**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 90/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BALE LOADING DEVICE**  
**[54] CHARGEUR DE BALLES**  
 [72] MUSSELMAN, ROBERT, CA  
 [72] REIST, EDWARD, CA  
 [71] MUSSELMAN, ROBERT, CA  
 [71] REIST, EDWARD, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-30  
 [43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] **2,276,829**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 3/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RETRACTABLE TAPE MEASURE WITH MEANS FOR POSITION RETENTION**  
**[54] METRE A RUBAN RETRACTABLE MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF DE BLOCAGE**  
 [72] OULDS, DANIEL HENRY, CA  
 [71] OULDS, DANIEL HENRY, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25

---

[21] **2,276,844**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 51/26 6H01M 2/02  
 6H05K 5/04 6H01G 2/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED PARTS STRIPPING MECHANISM IN ACCORDION OPERATION**  
**[54] MECANISME AMELIORE DE DEVETISSAGE DE PIECES POUR OPERATIONS EN ACCORDEON**  
 [72] LEMANOWICZ, ALEKSANDER, CA  
 [71] NEC MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-30  
 [43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] **2,276,846**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 34/04 6A46B 11/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPLICATOR FOR NAIL POLISH**  
**[54] APPLICATEUR DE VERNIS A ONGLES.**  
 [72] MEDFORD, MICHELLE FIONA, CA  
 [71] MEDFORD, MICHELLE FIONA, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] **2,276,859**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TEMPERATURE STABILIZATION OF TAPERED FIBER OPTIC COMPONENTS**  
**[54] STABILISATION DE LA TEMPERATURE D'ELEMENTS A FIBRES OPTIQUES BISEAUTEES**  
 [72] GONTIER, FRANÇOIS, CA  
 [71] ITF OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.-TECHNOLOGIES OPTIQUES ITF INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] **2,276,866**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 26/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEPILATORY DEVICE**  
**[54] APPAREIL EPILATOIRE**  
 [72] HALK, DENNIS, CA  
 [71] BEAUTY MAID PRODUCTS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-30  
 [43] 2000-12-30

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,276,867  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CULVERT END GUARD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION  
D'EXTREMITE DE BUSE  
[72] HARTEN, ELGIN, CA  
[71] HARTEN, ELGIN, CA  
[22] 1999-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-29

---

[21] 2,276,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
LIGHT COLORED COMPOSITE  
PANELS WITH PHENOL  
FORMALDEHYDE BINDERS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
PANNEAUX DE COMPOSITES DE  
COULEUR CLAIRE A L'AIDE DE  
LIANTS DE PHENOL-  
FORMALDEHYDE  
[72] CHENG, RICK XIANEN, CA  
[72] STRICKLAND, BRYAN, US  
[72] GAO, YAPING GEORGE, CA  
[72] WHITE, IAN, CA  
[72] DOLLIMORE, WAYNE ALAN, CA  
[71] NESTE RESINS, CA  
[22] 1999-07-02  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,276,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/34 6B60R 19/56  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PANNEAU  
LATERAL SECURITAIRE POUR  
AUTOBUS D'ECOLIERS  
[54] LATERAL PANEL SAFETY  
DEVICE FOR SCHOOL BUSES  
[72] CHARETTE, DANIEL, CA  
[71] CHARETTE, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

---

[21] 2,276,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06L 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SPOT REMOVAL  
[54] METHODE DE DETACHAGE  
[72] SADLOWSKI, JANICE QUINTANA,  
US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,276,993  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSABLE STORAGE  
COMPARTMENT WITH UNIVERSAL  
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM FOR TRUCKS  
OF ALL SIZES  
[54] COFFRE DE RANGEMENT  
PLIANT AVEC SYSTEME  
D'ARRIMAGE POUR CAMIONS DE  
TOUTES DIMENSIONS  
[72] TOLLEY, ALAN, US  
[72] XU, HONG, US  
[72] LEARY, BLAKE, US  
[72] HOOPER, MIKE, US  
[71] TIBS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,277,089  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6G01N 21/31  
6C12P 19/34 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING DE  
NOVO T-CELL PRODUCTION IN  
HUMANS  
[54] METHODE DE MESURE DE LA  
PRODUCTION DE CELLULES T DE  
NOVO CHEZ LES HUMAINS  
[72] POULIN, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, CA  
[72] McCUNE, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] SÉKALY, RAFICK-PIERRE, CA  
[72] KOMANDURI, KRISHNA V., US  
[72] HARRIS, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] JENKINS, MORGAN, US  
[71] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES  
CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

---

[21] 2,277,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 41/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGE CAN CAP  
[54] BOUCHON DE CANNETTE  
[72] SEPT, CLAYTON, CA  
[71] SEPT, CLAYTON, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,277,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 7/00 6B05B 15/04  
6A01C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SPRAYING TREES, PLANTS, ETC.  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A VAPORISER DES ARBRES,  
DES PLANTES, ET AUTRES  
[72] PANNETON, BERNARD, CA  
[72] THÉRIAULT, ROGER, CA  
[72] LACASSE, BENOIT, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,279,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 17/17 6A47C 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FUTON FRAME  
[54] CADRE DE FUTON  
[72] JONES, DANE, CA  
[72] BURCH, JERRY, CA  
[71] RENELLE FURNITURE INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-04  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,611) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,281,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62K 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK RELEASE HUB FOR  
CYCLE WHEEL  
[54] BRIDE A DEGAGEMENT RAPIDE  
POUR ROUE DE BICYCLE  
[72] EVERETT, RICHARD C., US  
[71] EVERETT, RICHARD C., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/342,032) 1999-06-28

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,281,817**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/47  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS OF USE OF FLUOROQUINOLONE COMPOUNDS AGAINST MAXILLARY SINUS PATHOGENIC BACTERIA  
 [54] METHODES D'UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE FLUOROQUINOLONE CONTRE LES BACTERIES PATHOGENES DANS LE SINUS MAXILLAIRE  
 [72] ST-PIERRE, CLAUDE, CA  
 [72] DUBOIS, JACQUES, CA  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-09-08  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (60/141,486) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,282,066**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/70  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS OF USE OF QUINOLONE COMPOUNDS AGAINST ATYPICAL UPPER RESPIRATORY PATHOGENIC BACTERIA  
 [54] METHODES D'UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE QUINOLONE CONTRE DES BACTERIES PATHOGENES ATYPIQUES DANS LES VOIES RESPIATOIRES SUPERIEURES  
 [72] DUBOIS, JACQUES, CA  
 [72] ST-PIERRE, CLAUDE, CA  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-09-08  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (60/141,409) 1999-06-29  
 [30] US (60/141,457) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,283,020**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 5/185  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GLASS MELTING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE FUSION DU VERRE  
 [72] CHENOWETH, VAUGHN CHARLES, US  
 [71] GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-09-22  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (09/342,224) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,283,141**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS OF USE OF GEMIFLOXACIN COMPOUNDS AGAINST FLUOROQUINOLONE RESISTANT STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE BACTERIA  
 [54] METHODES D'UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE GEMIFLOXACINE CONTRE LES BACTERIES STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE RESISTANTES A LA FLUOROQUINOLONE  
 [72] FORWARD, KENNETH, CA  
 [72] DAVIDSON, ROSS J., CA  
 [72] MacKENZIE, HEATHER, CA  
 [72] LOW, DONALD E., CA  
 [72] WEISS, KARL, CA  
 [72] MANDELL, LIONEL A., CA  
 [72] BAST, DARREN, CA  
 [72] MCGEER, ALISON, CA  
 [72] DUNCAN, CARLA, CA  
 [72] DeAZAVEDO, JOYCE, CA  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-09-23  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (60/141,487) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,283,352**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/495  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS OF USE OF GEMIFLOXACIN COMPOUNDS AGAINST FLUOROQUINOLONE RESISTANT STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE BACTERIA  
 [54] METHODES D'UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE GEMIFLOXACINE CONTRE LES BACTERIES STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE RESISTANTES A LA FLUOROQUINOLONE  
 [72] DUNCAN, CARLA, CA  
 [72] BAST, DARREN, CA  
 [72] MCGEER, ALISON, CA  
 [72] WEISS, KARL, CA  
 [72] MacKENZIE, HEATHER, CA  
 [72] LOW, DONALD E., CA  
 [72] FORWARD, KENNETH, CA  
 [72] MANDELL, LIONEL A., CA  
 [72] DAVIDSON, ROSS J., CA  
 [72] DeAZAVEDO, J., CA  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-09-23  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (60/141,488) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,287,711**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 35/03 6F16L 1/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HORIZONTAL REEL BARGE  
 [54] BARGE A DEVIDOIR  
 [54] HORIZONTAL  
 [72] HICKEY, SEAN MICHAEL, US  
 [72] MALAHY, ROBERT CONRAD, US  
 [72] FIBICH, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
 [71] GLOBAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., US  
 [22] 1999-10-26  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] US (09/339,135) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,290,125**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/87 7A61P 25/24  
**7A61K 31/343**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF CITALOPRAM  
 [54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CITALOPRAM  
 [72] ROCK, MICHAEL HAROLD, DK  
 [72] PETERSEN, HANS, DK  
 [71] H. LUNDBECK A/S, DK  
 [22] 1999-11-22  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] DK (PA 1999 00921) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,290,127**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/87 7A61P 25/24  
**7A61K 31/343**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF CITALOPRAM  
 [54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CITALOPRAM  
 [72] SVANE, HENRIK, DK  
 [72] ROCK, MICHAEL HAROLD, DK  
 [72] PETERSEN, HANS, DK  
 [71] H. LUNDBECK A/S, DK  
 [22] 1999-11-22  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] DK (PA 1999 00920) 1999-06-25

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,290,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 18/18 7B27L 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REPLACEABLE CUTTER TOOTH  
WITH THREE OUTWARDLY  
DIVERGING CUTTING TIPS  
[54] DENT D'OUTIL DE COUPE  
REEMPLACABLE MUNIE DE TROIS  
POINTES DE COUPE DIVERGEANT  
VERS L'EXTERIEUR  
[72] SHINN, RICKEY D., US  
[71] SHINN, RICKEY D., US  
[22] 1999-11-23  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,412) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,291,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 13/012  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC PAIRING MACHINE  
FOR AUTOMOTIVE CABLE WITH  
ELECTRONIC CONTROL AND  
TORSION METHOD  
[54] MACHINE D'APPARIEMENT  
AUTOMATIQUE DE CABLES  
D'AUTOMOBILE AVEC METHODE DE  
COMMANDE ET DE TORSION  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] GOMEZ, ESPINOSA ALFONSO, MX  
[72] SUAREZ, CAMACHO OSCAR, MX  
[72] OROZCO, MOSQUEDA FLORENCIO,  
MX  
[71] SERVICIOS CONDUMEX S.A. DE  
C.V., MX  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] MX (996133) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,291,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW VALVE  
[54] VANNE DE REGLAGE  
[72] BRISCO, HARLIN J., US  
[72] MITCHELL, WILLIAM G., US  
[72] DURAN, VICTOR, US  
[71] THE BETTER WAY COMPANY,  
L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-12-07  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/346,496) 1999-06-30

---

---

[21] 2,292,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CAP  
[54] CHAPEAU  
[72] HAYASHI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA HAYASHI  
SHOJI, JP  
[22] 1999-12-14  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (178,011/99) 1999-06-24  
[30] JP (20,907/99) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,292,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 19/06 7F16L 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE JOINT  
[54] JOINT DE TUYAU  
[72] INOUE, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SAKATANI, HIROJI, JP  
[71] HIGASHIO MECH CO., LTD., JP  
[71] INOUE, HIROSHI, JP  
[22] 1999-12-06  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (11-182302) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,292,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10B 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REPAIRING A COKE  
OVEN BUCKSTAY AND A MOVING  
DEVICE FOR USE IN SUCH METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE REPARATION  
D'UNE ARMATURE DE FOUR DE  
COKERIE, ET DISPOSITIF MOBILE  
ASSOCIE  
[72] OZAWA, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] YOKEMURA, SYOUGO, JP  
[72] TAMURA, NOZOMU, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, TETSURO, JP  
[72] KAMIDE, NOBUYA, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[71] OTTO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-12-20  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-183105) 1999-06-29

---

---

[21] 2,293,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCLOSED GROUND-FLARE  
INCINERATOR  
[54] INCINERATEUR A CHAMBRE DE  
COMBUSTION PROTEGEE  
[72] WISEMAN, THOMAS R., CA  
[71] RANA DEVELOPMENT INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,259) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/439,260) 1999-11-11

---

[21] 2,294,696  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21C 23/00 7B30B 15/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
ALIGNING A HORIZONTAL METAL  
EXTRUSION PRESS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
D'ALIGNEMENT D'UNE PRESSE  
HORIZONTALE D'ETIRAGE DES  
METAUX  
[72] ETTINGER, RAYMOND L., JR., US  
[72] PIERCE, JAMES H., US  
[71] INTRA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-11  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (342,985) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,297,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FINGER GUIDE FOR A CROP  
CONVEYING AUGER  
[54] PEIGNE DE GUIDAGE POUR VIS  
SANS FIN DE TRANSPORT DE  
RECOLTE  
[72] WUBBEN, MARK LEROY, US  
[72] SHEEDY, RONALD LEO, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,463) 1999-06-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,283**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTMENT RISER**  
**[54] APPUI D'AJUSTEMENT**  
 [72] SINCLAIR, DAVID BRENT, CA  
 [71] SINCLAIR, DAVID BRENT, CA  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] US (09/339,249) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,298,456**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIUM**  
**[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**OPTIQUE**  
 [72] KASAMI, YUTAKA, JP  
 [72] KAWAKUBO, OSAMU, JP  
 [72] SEO, KATSUHIRO, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-02-16  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] JP (P11-186843) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,298,989**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 7/20 7G01F 1/05  
**7A01C 7/12**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PRODUCT SENSORS FOR AIR**  
**SEEDER**  
**[54] CAPTEURS DE PRODUITS POUR**  
**SEMOIR PNEUMATIQUE**  
 [72] GREGOR, DAVID WALTER, US  
 [72] DETRICK, STEVE BLAINE, US  
 [71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-02-18  
 [43] 2000-12-28  
 [30] US (09/340,968) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,299,603**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/80  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING**  
**CERAMIC-BASED COMPOSITE**  
**MATERIAL**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE**  
**COMPOSITES A BASE DE**  
**CERAMIQUE**  
 [72] NISHIDE, SHIGETO, JP  
 [72] YOSHIDA, TAKASHI, JP  
 [71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY  
 INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-02-25  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] JP (179367/1999) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,299,720**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43C 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE FOR TENSIONING LACE**  
**FASTENINGS, IN PARTICULAR FOR A**  
**SPORTS SHOE**  
**[54] TENDEUR DE FERMETURE A**  
**LACET, EN PARTICULIER POUR UNE**  
**CHAUSSE DE SPORT**  
 [72] BOLZONELO, SILVANO, IT  
 [72] ANNOVI, GIUSEPPE, IT  
 [71] BAUER ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2000-02-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] IT (PD99A000143) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,299,767**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RAKE RECEIVER WITH**  
**EMBEDDED DECISION FEEDBACK**  
**EQUALIZER**  
**[54] RECEPTEUR « RAKE » AVEC**  
**EGALISATEUR A DECISION**  
**RETROACTIVE INTEGRE**  
 [72] ANDREN, CARL, US  
 [72] HALFORD, KAREN, US  
 [72] NELSON, GEORGE, US  
 [72] WEBSTER, MARK, US  
 [71] INTERSIL CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-02-29  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (09/342,583) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,300,441**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 13/24 7F15D 1/04  
**7F24F 11/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A VENTILATING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION**  
 [72] ORII, TSUNEKAZU, JP  
 [71] ORIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-03-10  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] JP (11-177693) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,300,467**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 39/00  
**7C12N 1/20 7C12N 15/63**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CANCER VACCINES**  
**[54] VACCINS CONTRE LE CANCER**  
 [72] URASHIMA, MITSUYOSHI, JP  
 [71] DNAVEC RESEARCH INC., JP  
 [22] 2000-03-10  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] JP (11/183376) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,300,779**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS**  
**[54] AMPLIFICATEURS OPTIQUES**  
 [72] KING, JONATHAN P., GB  
 [72] MUN, JOSEPH, GB  
 [72] HINDS, MARK R., CA  
 [72] REGAN, JAMES, GB  
 [72] BRAY, MARK E., GB  
 [72] POETTCKER, MARTIN P., GB  
 [72] PARRY, SIMON P., GB  
 [72] JONES, KEVAN P., GB  
 [72] REID, TOBY J., GB  
 [72] KEYS, ROBERT W., CA  
 [72] GIBB, ROGER M., GB  
 [72] FLINTHAM, BARRIE, GB  
 [72] JOLLEY, NIGEL E., GB  
 [72] BAKER, ROBERT A., GB  
 [72] ROBINSON, ALAN, GB  
 [72] SOLHEIM, ALAN A., CA  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
 CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-15  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (09/345,063) 1999-06-30

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,302,915

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 1/22 7A23G 3/02  
7A23P 1/10 7A23G 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MOULDING A FOOD PRODUCT  
[54] METHODE DE MOULAGE DE PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] LEADBEATER, JOHN MICHAEL, GB  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] GB (9915059.1) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,303,737

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/02 7A23P 1/10  
7A23G 3/18 7A23G 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEPOSITING A FOOD PRODUCT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR DEPOSER UN PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] NELSON, ROY B., GB  
[72] NELSON, DAVID HOWARD, GB  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] EP (99202075.0) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,304,348

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/39 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PATIENT-WORN ENERGY DELIVERY APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION D'IMPULSIONS ELECTRIQUES PORTE PAR LE PATIENT  
[72] RUSSIAL, JOSEPH, US  
[72] PEDUZZI, DAVID J., US  
[72] GLEGYAK, JOHN A., US  
[72] KAIB, THOMAS E., US  
[71] LIFECOR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,357) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,304,934

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/44 7C08F 222/00  
7C08F 228/02 7C08F 212/36 7C08F 220/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MOISTURE-ABSORBING AND DESORBING POLYMER AND COMPOSITIONS DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] POLYMER ABSORBANT ET DESORBANT L'HUMIDITE ET COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] NISHIDA, RYOSUKE, JP  
[71] JAPAN EXLAN COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (181462/99) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,305,044

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE LOCK STOP FOR FAUCETS  
[54] BUTEE DE VERROUILLAGE DE TEMPERATURE POUR ROBINETS  
[72] NELSON, ALFRED C., US  
[71] MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA, US  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,806) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,305,166

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/20 7C08L 21/00  
7C08L 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC RESINOUS MATERIAL DERIVED FROM LIMONENE, DIMETHYL-DICYCLOPENTADIENE, INDENE AND VINYL TOLUENE  
[54] MATIERE RESINEUSE POLYMER DERIVED DU LIMONENE, DU DIMETHYLDICYCLOPENTADIENE, DE L'INDENE ET DU VINYL TOLUENE  
[72] RUSCAK, JOSEPH MILES, US  
[72] SANDSTROM, PAUL HARRY, US  
[72] BLOK, EDWARD JOHN, US  
[72] WIDEMAN, LAWSON GIBSON, US  
[72] KRALEVICH, MARK LESLIE JR., US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,537) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,305,989

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06 7H04B 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SUPPLYING POWER TO A TWISTED PAIR WIRE ON A TELECOMMUNICATIONS MODEM TRANSMISSION LINK  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION PAR FIL A PAIRES TORSADEES SUR UNE LIAISON DE TRANSMISSION A MODEM DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] BIONDO, JAY T., US  
[72] CHARLES, JOSEPH T., US  
[72] STEINKE, PAUL D., US  
[72] COOK, JOAN M., US  
[72] KEANE, SCOTT M., US  
[71] CHARLES INDUSTRIES, LTD., US  
[22] 2000-04-18  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/338,949) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,306,192

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A COOKING CAVITY  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'ECLAIRAGE AUTOMATIQUE DE FOUR  
[72] BENNETT, PERRY A., US  
[72] BARNES, SHELTON T., US  
[72] SAUTER, KENNETH E., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-19  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/339,039) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,306,292

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 29/02 7G08C 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE  
[72] FENDIS, GREGORY, AU  
[71] FENDIS, GREGORY, AU  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] AU (PQ1220) 1999-06-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,307,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A HIDDEN HINGE, IN PARTICULAR FOR DOORS AND/OR FOR FURNITURE WINGS  
[54] CHARNIERE DISSIMULEE, NOTAMMENT POUR PORTES ET/OU POUR COTES DE MEUBLE  
[72] CALDARI, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[71] KOBLENZ S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] IT (RN99U000022) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,307,299**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/36 7G06F 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MOCK TRANSLATION METHOD, SYSTEM, AND PROGRAM TO TEST SOFTWARE TRANSLATABILITY  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRADUCTION FICTIVE ET PROGRAMME D'ESSAI DE TRADUCTIBILITE DE LOGICIEL  
[72] MEADE, ELIZABETH C., US  
[72] MONSON, JERALD L., US  
[72] ROSS, JOSEPH C., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,433) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,307,352**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/70 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DISPLAYING A THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECT USING MOTION VECTORS TO GENERATE OBJECT BLUR  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'AFFICHAGE D'UN OBJET TRIDIMENSIONNEL A L'AIDE DE VECTEURS DE MOUVEMENT POUR PRODUIRE UN FLOU  
[72] WHITE, GEORGE L., JR., US  
[72] CHELSTOWSKI, ILIESE CLAIRE, US  
[72] JOHNS, CHARLES R., US  
[72] MINOR, BARRY L., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,443) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,307,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/21  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR OPTIMIZATION OF SINGLE BYTE CHARACTER PROCESSING EMPLOYED WITHIN A MULTIBYTE CHARACTER ENCODING SCHEME  
[54] METHODE, SYSTEME ET PROGRAMME D'ORDINATEUR POUR L'OPTIMISATION DU TRAITEMENT DE CARACTERES D'UN SEUL OCTET UTILISE DANS UNE METHODE DE CODAGE DE CARACTERES MULT-OCTETS  
[72] WORTHINGTON, BRUCE L., US  
[72] WONG, WAI YEE PETER, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/339,883) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,307,971**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60L 11/18 7B60K 15/10 7H01M 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DRIVING A FUEL CELL VEHICLE AND FUEL CELL VEHICLE  
[54] METHODE D'ENTRAINEMENT D'UN VEHICULE MUNI DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE ET VEHICULE MUNI DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KAZUTO, JP  
[72] IIJIMA, MASAKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (185191/1999) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,308,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/25 7G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING MECHANISM FOR FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS  
[54] MECANISME DE NETTOYAGE DES CONNECTEURS DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] MCDONALD, A. JOHN, US  
[72] LAWS, TIMOTHY S., US  
[72] CHILLERS, DARRELL R., US  
[72] ELEDGE, JEFFREY R., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-05-12  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,283) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,308,645**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POLARITY REVERSAL FOR FIBER OPTIC CONNECTIONS  
[54] INVERSION DE POLARITE POUR CONNEXIONS DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] DE JONG, MICHAEL, US  
[72] MORGAN, KEVIN L., US  
[72] CHURCH, THOMAS A., US  
[72] LUTHER, JAMES P., US  
[72] GIEBEL, MARKUS A., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-05-17  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,763) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,308,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 5/14 7G03G 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYTHIOPHENE XEROGRAPHIC COMPONENT COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENTS POUR ELEMENTS XEROGRAPHIQUES A BASE DE POLYTHIOPHENE  
[72] SMITH, JAMES F., US  
[72] SCHLUETER, EDWARD L., JR., US  
[72] SHARP, LUCILLE M., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-12  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/344,863) 1999-06-28

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

[21] 2,308,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 5/14 7G03G 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYTHIOPHENE FILLED XEROGRAPHIC COMPONENT COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENTS POUR ELEMENTS XEROGRAPHIQUES RENFERMANT UNE MATIERE DE CHARGE A BASE DE POLYTHIOPHENE  
[72] SHARF, LUCILLE M., US  
[72] SMITH, JAMES F., US  
[72] SCHLUETER, EDWARD L., JR., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-12  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,609) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,308,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24J 3/00 7B60H 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT GENERATOR AND DESIGN METHOD THEREOF  
[54] GENERATEUR DE CHALEUR ET METHODE DE CONCEPTION CONNEXE  
[72] MOROI, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] NIWA, MASAMI, JP  
[72] HOSHINO, TATSUYUKI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 2000-05-19  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] JP (11-179982) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,309,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 37/38  
[25] EN  
[54] "C" BLOCK ROLL BENDING  
[54] CINTRAGE PAR ROULEAUX A L'AIDE DE BLOCS C  
[72] DITTMAR, ROBERT W., US  
[71] DANIELI UNITED, A DIVISION OF DANIELI CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-24  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,526) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,309,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 11/00 7H01B 11/22  
7H01B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-SUPPORTING CABLES AND AN APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] CABLES AUTOPORTES ET APPAREIL ET METHODES PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER CES CABLES  
[72] COLEMAN, JOHN D., US  
[72] HURLEY, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] McALPINE, WARREN W., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-05-24  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/344,151) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,309,397  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF ISSUING PASSWORDS  
[54] METHODE D'ATTRIBUTION DE MOTS DE PASSE  
[72] GRAY, GARY, GB  
[72] MITCHELL, JONATHAN, GB  
[72] BAKER, GUY JAMES, GB  
[72] WORRINGHAM, JOHN EDWARD PETER, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-05-24  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,357) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,309,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 63/00 7B65H 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REEL MONITOR DEVICES AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE CONTROLE DE DEVIDOIR ET METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] GILMET, LANCE G., US  
[72] GARY, JAMES M., US  
[72] WITZ, BRIAN S., US  
[72] MCGIRR, JOHN J., JR., US  
[72] PETERSEN, MARK W., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-05-24  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,798) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,309,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IODINATED AIR FILTER  
[54] FILTRE A AIR IODE  
[72] FORSYTH, GARY DURHAM, CA  
[71] ARIA PUREAIR LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-05-24  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/344,115) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,309,523  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 51/00 7G08C 17/02  
7G01L 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS PUMP JACK DYNAMOMETER  
[54] DYNAMOMETRE DE CHEVALET DE POMPAGE A TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX SANS FIL  
[72] GUNTHORPE, GARY E., CA  
[72] VYSKOCIL, THOMAS A., CA  
[72] JAMES, DONALD E., CA  
[71] DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC., CA  
[22] 2000-05-26  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,388) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,309,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/22 7G01N 27/26  
[25] FR  
[54] INSTALLATION D'ANALYSE DE L'ATMOSPHERE D'UNE ENCEINTE DE BRASAGE OU ETAMAGE A L'AIDE D'UN ALLIAGE METALLIQUE  
[54] INSTALLATION FOR ANALYSIS OF THE ATMOSPHERE OF A CHAMBER FOR BRAZING OR TINNING WITH A METAL ALLOY  
[72] CHEVALIER, GILBERT, FR  
[72] LETURMY, MARC, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR  
[22] 2000-05-30  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] FR (99 08087) 1999-06-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,309,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CYBERNETIC KEYER FOR TRANSMITTING OR ENTERING SYMBOLS OF A DISCRETE ALPHABET INTO A DEVICE SUCH AS A WEARABLE COMPUTER OR PORTABLE INFORMATION PROCESSOR  
[54] MANIPULATEUR CYBERNETIQUE POUR L'EMISSION DE SYMBOLES D'UN ALPHABET DISCRET OU L'ENTREE DE CES SYMBOLES DANS UN DISPOSITIF TEL QU'UN ORDINATEUR VETEMENT OU UN PROCESEUR D'INFORMATION PORTATIF  
[72] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[71] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[22] 2000-05-30  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] CA (2,280,022) 1999-07-28  
[30] CA (2,280,425) 1999-08-16  
[30] CA (2,275,784) 1999-06-29  
[30] CA (2,275,798) 1999-06-29  
[30] CA (2,280,420) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (CA2280022) 1999-07-28  
[30] US (CA2280425) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (CA2275784) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (CA2275798) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (CA2280420) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/422559) 1999-10-21  
[30] US (09/421937) 1999-10-21

[21] **2,310,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/18 7C09D 183/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDITION-CROSSLINKABLE EPOXY-FUNCTIONAL ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE POLYMER AND COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] POLYMERES ET COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT D'ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE A GROUPEMENT FONCTIONNEL EPOXY ET RETICULABLE PAR ADDITION  
[72] GREENE, JAMES D., US  
[71] WACKER SILICONES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-05-30  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,141) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,310,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/04 7B60K 15/077  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPLESS FUEL TANK FILLER ASSEMBLY  
[54] COL DE RESERVOIR DE CARBURANT SANS BOUCHON  
[72] BENJY, ROBERT P., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-01  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,232) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,310,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGE PAR ORDINATEUR ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] MIURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] HUDSON SOFT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-01  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] JP (11-179773) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,310,535**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] VAULT CONTROLLER CONTEXT MANAGER AND METHODS OF OPERATION FOR SECURELY MAINTAINING STATE INFORMATION BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE BROWSER CONNECTIONS IN AN ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SYSTEM  
[54] GESTIONNAIRE DE CONTEXTE DE CONTROLEUR DE VOUTE ET METHODES D'EXPLOITATION PERMETTANT DE MAINTENIR DE MANIERE SECURITAIRE LES INFORMATIONS D'ETAT DANS L'INTERVALLE ENTRE DES CONNEXIONS SUCCESSIVES D'UN FURETEUR DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MARUYAMA, HIROSI, JP  
[72] CARROLL, ROBERT B., US  
[72] GHAFIR, HATEM, US  
[72] FISK, MARK D., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-02  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,231) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,310,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE-MOUNT ANTENNA AND COMMUNICATION APPARATUS USING THE SAME  
[54] ANTENNE A MONTAGE DE SURFACE ET APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATION UTILISANT CETTE ANTENNE  
[72] KAWAHATA, KAZUNARI, JP  
[72] TSUBAKI, NOBUHITO, JP  
[72] NAGUMO, SHOJI, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-02  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (11-177961) 1999-06-24  
[30] JP (2000-111820) 2000-04-13

[21] **2,310,695**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 9/00 7E01B 25/00  
7B61B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TRANSPORTING PERSONS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSPORT DE PERSONNES  
[72] MEINDL, BERND, AT  
[71] INNOVA PATENT GMBH, AT  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] AT (A 1111/99) 1999-06-24

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,310,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A FOAM  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UNE MOUSSE  
[72] STOKLEY, SCOTT, US  
[72] BAKER, GARY LEE, US  
[72] CLEMENTE, THOMAS JOSEPH, US  
[72] MARKERT, GARY, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339617) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,310,740**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/08 7B08B 9/00 7C23G 5/00 7F28G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CLEANING CONTAMINANTS FROM EQUIPMENT  
[54] METHODE POUR ELIMINER DES CONTAMINANTS DE L'EQUIPEMENT  
[72] BAKER, GARY LEE, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339618) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,310,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/081  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCUMULATING TREE FELLING HEAD WITH PICKER ARM  
[54] TETE D'ABATTAGE A PINCE COLLECTRICE ET A BRAS COLLECTEUR  
[72] KURELEK, JOHN, CA  
[71] TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-06-02  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (60/140,677) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,310,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN RAMP SENSOR FOR VENDING MACHINES  
[54] DETECTEUR POUR FENTE DE MONNAIE DE DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] SAGADY, CARY M., US  
[71] MARS INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-06-05  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,569) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,311,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 1/00 7F16D 69/02  
7F16D 65/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FRICTION MANAGEMENT BRAKE SHOE  
[54] SEMELLE DE FREIN PERMETTANT LA GESTION DU FROTTEMENT  
[72] CHIDDICK, KELVIN S., CA  
[72] SHUTE, BRUCE W., US  
[72] FORMOLO, JOSEPH F., US  
[71] KELSAN TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, CA  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (339,477) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,310,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/12 7C05G 3/00 7B01J 32/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURED GRANULAR SUBSTRATE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] SUBSTRAT GRANULAIRE MANUFACTURE ET METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION  
[72] BIRTHISEL, TIMOTHY D., US  
[72] VENABLE, KIM W., US  
[72] DUNN, NADINE C., US  
[72] GINGRICH, GERALD L. (Deceased), US  
[72] FOX, KARISSA L., US  
[72] ASHWORTH, DAVID L., US  
[72] CAWLFIELD, PETER V., US  
[72] WELSHIMER, JAMES W., US  
[72] WEINSTEIN, PAUL, US  
[71] THE NATIONAL LIME AND STONE, CO., US  
[71] THE ANDERSONS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-05  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,441) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,311,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/02 7G03F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IN SITU PROJECTION OPTIC METROLOGY METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE METROLOGIE A OPTIQUE DE PROJECTION IN SITU  
[72] KREUZER, JUSTIN L., US  
[71] SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,664) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,311,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL BIT HAVING DIAMOND IMPREGNATED INSERTS PRIMARY CUTTING STRUCTURE  
[54] TREPAN COMPRENNANT UNE STRUCTURE DE COUPE PRINCIPALE AVEC PIECES RAPPORTEES IMPREGNEES DE DIAMANT  
[72] TRUAX, DAVID K., US  
[72] OLDHAM, THOMAS WALTER, US  
[72] VAN WAES, DUANE R., US  
[72] PENUEL, CARL EDWARD, US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,968) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,310,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING REMOTE IP NETWORK ELEMENTS THROUGH SONET NETWORK ELEMENTS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE GESTION D'ELEMENTS DE RESEAU IP DISTANTS PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'ELEMENTS DE RESEAU SONET  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT, US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,517) 1999-06-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,311,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 45/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL AIR FILTER  
[54] FILTRE A AIR CENTRIFUGE  
[72] WESENICK, JARED C., US  
[72] NEITZEL, EMERY W., US  
[72] BREITENFELDT, ALAN L., US  
[71] GREENHECK FAN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,592) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,311,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNACE WITH LIQUID-COOLED GRATE ELEMENTS  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION A ELEMENTS DE GRILLE REFROIDIS PAR LIQUIDE  
[72] MARTIN, JOHANNES JOSEF EDMUND, DE  
[72] SCHLOMS, HENNER-SIEGBERT, DE  
[71] MARTIN GMBH FUR UMWELT-UND ENERGietechnik, DE  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] DE (199 29 614.6) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,311,053**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CHARACTERIZATION OF OPTICAL SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CARACTERISATION DES SYSTEMES OPTIQUES  
[72] HANSEN, MATTHEW E., US  
[71] SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,506) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,311,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC PACKAGED OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTOELECTRONIQUE A BOITIER EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] NADEAU, MARY J., US  
[72] KESKA, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] OSENBACH, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[72] YANG, RENYI, US  
[72] MOYER, STEVEN L., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-07  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,656) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,311,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05H 1/26 7F16L 58/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA SPRAYING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE PROJECTION PAR PLASMA  
[72] MULLER, MARKUS, CH  
[72] MARKI, CHRISTIAN, CH  
[71] SULZER METCO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] CH (1999 1211/99) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,311,092**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/78 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE-STATION ADAPTED FOR REMOVABLE USER IDENTITY MODULES  
[54] STATION MOBILE ADAPTEE POUR DES MODULES AMOVIBLES D'IDENTIFICATION D'UTILISATEUR  
[72] ROLLENDER, DOUGLAS HAROLD, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,583) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,311,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/68 7H03F 3/45  
[25] EN  
[54] FAST PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR AN INTERFACE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] PREAMPLIFICATEUR RAPIDE POUR ARRANGEMENT D'INTERFACE  
[72] CASIER, HERMAN JORIS, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] EP (99401622.8) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,311,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FABRICATING A SLEEVE LABEL WITH MULTILAYERED INTEGRAL FLAPS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN MANCHON D'ETIQUETAGE A BAVETTE INTEGREE MULTICOUCHE  
[72] THAI, QUY, US  
[72] MERCER, JOSEPH B., US  
[71] PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,476) 1999-06-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,311,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/725 7H04M 1/00  
7G01P 13/00 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCELEROMETER INFLUENCED  
COMMUNICATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMUNICATION INFLUENCE PAR  
UN ACCELEROMETRE  
[72] JOHANSON, JAMES A., US  
[72] CANNON, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/339,893) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,311,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/20 7G10L 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRASTRUCTURE FOR  
DEVELOPING APPLICATION-  
INDEPENDENT LANGUAGE  
MODULES FOR LANGUAGE-  
INDEPENDENT APPLICATIONS  
[54] INFRASTRUCTURE POUR  
L'ELABORATION DE MODULES DE  
LANGAGE INDEPENDANTS DE  
L'APPLICATION POUR  
APPLICATIONS INDEPENDANTES DU  
LANGAGE  
[72] BERNARDES, MARCELO C., US  
[72] GIORGETTI, CLEBER D., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,872) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,311,179**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC PACKAGED  
OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
OPTOELECTRONIQUE A BOITIER EN  
PLASTIQUE  
[72] MOYER, STEVEN L., US  
[72] YANUSHEFSKI, KATHERINE ANNE,  
US  
[72] KESKA, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] NADEAU, MARY J., US  
[72] STACKHOUSE, DUANE S., US  
[72] OSENBACH, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[72] O'NEILL, STEVEN P., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-12  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,657) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,311,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 25/04 7F26B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT AIR DRYER  
[54] SECHOIR A AIR CHAUD  
[72] LUKER, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (60/140,949) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (09/519,368) 2000-03-06

[21] **2,311,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/20  
[25] FR  
[54] REPARTITEUR DE LIGNES  
OPTIQUES  
[54] OPTICAL LINE DISTRIBUTION  
UNIT  
[72] LE BOUETTE, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] OLLIVIER, FRANCOIS-XAVIER, FR  
[72] SOTOM, MICHEL, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-06-12  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99 08 215) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,311,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/437 7H04B 10/20  
7H04B 10/24 7H04L 12/46  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL INTER-RING  
PROTECTION HAVING MATCHED  
NODES  
[54] PROTECTION OPTIQUE INTER-  
ANNEAUX PAR NOEUDS ADAPTES  
[72] WILSON, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] PARÉ, LOUIS-RENÉ, CA  
[72] PHELPS, PETER WILLIAM, CA  
[72] DE BOER, EVERET, CA  
[72] STEELE, DAVID CHARLES, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-06-08  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,254) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,311,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-TEMPERATURE  
SUPERCONDUCTOR ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF SUPRACONDUCTEUR  
A HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] PAUL, WILLI, CH  
[72] CHEN, MAKAN, CH  
[71] ASEA BROWN BOVERI AG, CH  
[22] 2000-06-13  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] DE (199 29 277.9) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,311,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 19/00 7B62M 23/00  
7B60K 17/02 7F16H 9/04 7F16H 61/14  
7F16D 13/22 7F16H 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] FRICTION CLUTCH AND  
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION OF  
AUTOMOBILE USING THE SAME AND  
NON-STAGE TRANSMISSION OF  
AUTOMOBILE AND POWER  
DISTRIBUTION DEVICE OF  
AUTOMOBILE AND POWER  
TRANSMISSION DEVICE OF  
MOTORCYCLE  
[54] EMBRAYAGE A FRICTION ET  
TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIQUE  
D'AUTOMOBILE UTILISANT CET  
EMBRAYAGE ET TRANSMISSION  
NON ETAGEE D'AUTOMOBILE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
PUISANCE D'AUTOMOBILE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE  
PUISANCE DE MOTOCYCLETTE  
[72] MIMURA, KENJI, JP  
[71] MIMURA, KENJI, JP  
[22] 2000-06-14  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] JP (H11-179841) 1999-06-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,311,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 6/02 7H01M 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF BATTERY  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE BATTERIE  
[72] BANNAI, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] YAGETA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SATOH, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] SHIRAKATA, MASATO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, ETSUO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-14  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (178771/1999) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,311,631**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 43/52 7A61F 2/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NET SHAPED AND CROSSLINKED ARTICULATING BEARING SURFACE FOR AN ORTHOPAEDIC IMPLANT  
[54] SURFACE ARTICULEE RETICULAIRE ET A FORME NETTE POUR IMPLANT ORTHOPEDIQUE  
[72] LIN, STEVE T., US  
[72] PLETCHER, DIRK, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-14  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/342,324) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,311,657**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 2/00 7C23C 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING HOT DIP COATED METAL STRIP  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE BANDES METALLIQUES REVETUES PAR IMMERSION A CHAUD  
[72] IIDA, SACHIHIRO, JP  
[72] SUGANO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-14  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (11-177732) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,311,785**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBBON MARKING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL DE MARQUAGE A RUBAN  
[72] HUFFMAN, JOHN SINCLAIR, US  
[72] ESLAMBOLCHI, HOSSEIN, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2000-06-15  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,448) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,311,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 20/12 7C09D 133/06 7C09J 133/06 7C08F 20/20 7C04B 24/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING POLYVINYL ALCOHOL-STABILIZED POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE POLYMERES STABILISES PAR UN ALCOOL POLYVINYLIQUE  
[72] WEITZEL, HANS-PETER, DE  
[71] WACKER POLYMER SYSTEMS GMBH & CO.KG, DE  
[22] 2000-06-15  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] DE (1999 28 933.6) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,311,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 9/00 7G02C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AUXILIARY CORRECTIVE EYEGLASSES FOR USE WITH PRIMARY EYEGLASSES  
[54] LUNETTES CORRECTRICES AUXILIAIRES A UTILISER AVEC DES LUNETTES PRIMAIRES  
[72] OLIPHANT, SAMUEL C., JR., US  
[72] LEDBETTER, DONALD L., US  
[71] OLIPHANT, SAMUEL C., JR., US  
[71] LEDBETTER, DONALD L., US  
[22] 2000-06-16  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/342,005) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (09/513,392) 2000-02-25

[21] **2,311,852**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE BOAT  
[54] BATEAU PLIANT  
[72] BRIGNOLIO, JAMES C., US  
[71] BRIGNOLIO, JAMES C., US  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,331) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,311,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER FOR PACKAGING  
[54] ATTACHE POUR L'EMBALLAGE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TORU, JP  
[72] KANEDA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-16  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (P11-178344) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,311,906**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STATION SYSTEM INCLUDING PARALLEL INTERFERENCE CANCELLATION PROCESSOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE STATION DE BASE COMPRENANT UN PROCESSEUR DE SUPPRESSION PARALLELE DU BROUILLAGE  
[72] LIU, SHANG-CHEH, US  
[72] NICOLOSO, STEVEN PETER, US  
[72] BUEHRER, R. MICHAEL, US  
[72] HAHM, MARK DAVID, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-16  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,145) 1999-06-29

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,311,915  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/38 7G06F 13/10  
7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A DOWNLOADABLE OBJECT  
METHOD  
[54] METHODE BASEE SUR LE  
TELECHARGEMENT D'OBJETS  
[72] SANDERS, EDWARD A., US  
[71] ELTRON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-16  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (60/141,162) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/516,902) 2000-03-01

---

[21] 2,311,965  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/28 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATION-INDEPENDENT  
LANGUAGE MODULE FOR  
LANGUAGE-INDEPENDENT  
APPLICATIONS  
[54] MODULE DE LANGAGE  
INDEPENDANT DE L'APPLICATION  
POUR APPLICATIONS  
INDEPENDANTES DU LANGAGE  
[72] GIORGETTI, CLEBER D., US  
[72] BERNARDES, MARCELO C., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-19  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,599) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,311,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 57/03 7C07C 51/47  
7C07C 67/56 7C07C 69/587  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES OF SELECTIVELY  
SEPARATING AND PURIFYING  
EICOSAPENTAENOIC AND  
DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACIDS OR  
THEIR ESTERS  
[54] PROCEDES POUR LA  
SEPARATION SELECTIVE ET LA  
PURIFICATION DES ACIDES  
EICOSAPENTANOIQUE ET  
DOCOSAHEXANOIQUE ET DE LEURS  
ESTERS  
[72] KIYOHARA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, SHIRO, JP  
[71] NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-19  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (11-181407) 1999-06-28

---

---

[21] 2,311,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/04 7B01J 21/06  
7A61L 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TITANIUM OXIDE,  
PHOTOCATALYST COMPRISING  
SAME AND PHOTOCATALYTIC  
COATING AGENT  
[54] OXYDE DE TITANE,  
PHOTOCATALYSEUR CONTENANT  
LEDIT PRODUIT ET AGENT DE  
REVETEMENT PHOTOCATALYTIQUE  
[72] KOIKE, HIRONOBU, JP  
[72] SAKATANI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-06-19  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (H11-185739) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (H11-286816) 1999-10-07

---

[21] 2,311,998  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] CAUSTIC STABLE NONIONIC  
SURFACTANT COMPOSITIONS AND  
METHODS FOR THEIR USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABLES ET  
CAUSTIQUES DE SURFACTIFS NON  
IONIQUES ET METHODES POUR  
LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] WELCH, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] ZACK, KENNETH L., US  
[72] GEISSNER, THOMAS B., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,670) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,312,003  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/24 7B32B 3/30 7A61F  
13/512  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE SHEET USED IN  
DISPOSABLE GARMENT  
[54] FEUILLE SOUPLE UTILISEE  
DANS LES VETEMENTS JETABLES  
[72] TAKAI, HISASHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MIOU, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (11-178882) 1999-06-24

---

---

[21] 2,312,012  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 7/005  
7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSACTION NOTIFICATION  
SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
NOTIFICATION DE TRANSACTION  
[72] PALMQUIST, JOHN MARK, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,813) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,312,013  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/738 7H04L 12/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEROPERABILITY OF HOME  
NETWORKING DEVICES IN A 2 LINE  
RESIDENCE  
[54] INTEROPERABILITE DE  
DISPOSITIFS DE RESEAU  
RESIDENTIEL DANS UNE RESIDENCE  
DOTEES DE 2 LIGNES  
[72] STRAUSS, STEVEN E., US  
[72] HUANG, GANG, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,655) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/571,926) 2000-05-16

---

[21] 2,312,015  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/20  
7H04L 12/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL ADD/DROP  
ARRANGEMENT FOR RING  
NETWORKS EMPLOYING  
WAVELENGTH DIVISION  
MULTIPLEXING  
[54] ARRANGEMENT D'INSERTION/  
DE SORTIE OPTIQUE POUR DES  
RESEAUX EN ANNEAU UTILISANT LE  
MULTIPLEXAGE EN LONGUEUR  
D'ONDE  
[72] VESELKA, JOHN J., US  
[72] KOROTKY, STEVEN K., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/340,476) 1999-06-30

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,055**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/16  
**7G06F 17/60**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT APPLICATION**  
**[54] APPLICATION DE GESTION INTEGREEE**  
 [72] YURKOVIC, ROBERT JON, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (09/345,378) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,078**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 17/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NON-ELECTRIC PERIMETER FENCE**  
**[54] CLOTURE PERIPHERIQUE NON ELECTRIQUE**  
 [72] PATRICK, PAUL H., CA  
 [72] POULTON, SCOTT, CA  
 [71] ONTARIO POWER TECHNOLOGIES, CA  
 [22] 2000-06-21  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (09/342,927) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,089**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/005  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CAULKING ACCESSORY**  
**[54] ACCESOIRE DE CALFEUTRAGE**  
 [72] DEWBERRY, ANDREW TERRANCE KEVIN, CA  
 [71] VANCOUVER TOOL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 2000-06-20  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (09/342,658) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,095**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05C 3/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CHECK RAIL LOCK AND METHOD**  
**[54] LOQUET DE TRAVERSE DE CHASSIS MOBILE DE FENETRE ET METHODE**  
 [72] SEASER, JAMES G., US  
 [72] SHELDON, CYNTHIA L., US  
 [72] SOUKUP, THOMAS A., US  
 [71] TRUTH HARDWARE, US  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (60/141,493) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,106**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CLOCK SIGNAL CONTROL METHOD AND CIRCUIT AND DATA TRANSMITTING APPARATUS EMPLOYING THE SAME**  
**[54] METHODE ET CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE SIGNAUX D'HORLOGE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES LES UTILISANT**  
 [72] SAEKI, TAKANORI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] JP (11-178382) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,111**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PAPER MAKING MACHINE WITH VARIABLE DEWATERING ELEMENTS INCLUDING VARIABLE PULSE TURBULATION BLADES ADJUSTED BY COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEM IN RESPONSE TO SENSORS OF PAPER SHEET CHARACTERISTICS**  
**[54] MACHINE A PAPIER AVEC ELEMENTS ESSOREURS VARIABLES COMPRENANT DES LAMES D'AGITATION A IMPULSIONS VARIABLES REGLEES PAR UN SYSTEME INFORMATISE EN REPONSE A DES DETECTEURS DE CARACTERISTIQUES DE LA FEUILLE DE PAPIER**  
 [72] EDWARDS, ROBERT E., JR., US  
 [72] RULIS, DEAN A., US  
 [71] WILBANKS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-21  
 [43] 2000-12-28  
 [30] US (09/340,551) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,105**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/642 7H01R 13/645  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GENERAL PURPOSE CONNECTOR AND CONNECTING METHOD**  
**[54] CONNECTEUR A USAGE GENERAL ET METHODE DE CONNEXION**  
 [72] KUROI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
 [72] TAKAHASHI, WATARU, JP  
 [72] KIKUCHI, KAZUYA, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] JP (11-180942) 1999-06-25

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,136**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTIPLE-WAVELENGTH  
 AMPLIFIED TELECOMMUNICATION  
 SYSTEM WITH AUTOMATIC GAIN  
 CONTROL  
 [54] SYSTEME DE  
 TELECOMMUNICATION A  
 LONGUEURS D'ONDES MULTIPLES  
 ET AVEC AMPLIFICATION AVEC  
 COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE DU  
 GAIN  
 [72] MELI, FAUSTO, IT  
 [72] DI PASQUALE, FABRIZIO, IT  
 [72] TUROLLA, SILVIA, IT  
 [72] SACCHI, GIOVANNI, IT  
 [71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] EP (99 112465.2) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,138**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 9/00 7H04N 5/30  
 7H04N 1/41  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
 INSERTING INFORMATION IN DCT  
 COEFFICIENT DOMAIN  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
 D'INSERTION D'INFORMATION DANS  
 UN DOMAINE A COEFFICIENT DCT  
 [72] HASHIMOTO, MASAHIRO, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] JP (178538/1999) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,140**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 61/02 7C08G 83/00  
 7H01L 31/072  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CHARGE SEPARATION TYPE  
 HETEROJUNCTION STRUCTURE AND  
 MANUFACTURING METHOD  
 THEREFOR  
 [54] STRUCTURE  
 D'HETEROJONCTION DE TYPE A  
 SEPARATION DE CHARGE ET  
 METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] RAMM, MATTHIAS, JP  
 [72] ATA, MASAFUMI, JP  
 [71] RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF  
 INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE  
 EARTH, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] JP (P11-179289) 1999-06-25  
 [30] JP (P2000-005116) 2000-01-14

---

[21] **2,312,144**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/74  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SOUND ATTENUATING AND  
 THERMAL INSULATING WALL AND  
 CEILING ASSEMBLY  
 [54] ENSEMBLE INSONORISANT ET  
 ISOLANT POUR MURS ET PLAFONDS  
 [72] GELIN, LAWRENCE J., US  
 [71] JOHNS MANVILLE  
 INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] US (09/344,296) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,146**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 19/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CUSHIONED SUPPORT SYSTEM  
 FOR AN ORTHOPAEDIC BEDSPRING  
 [54] SUPPORT A COUSSIN  
 AMORTISSEUR POUR SOMMIER  
 ORTHOPEDIQUE  
 [72] BRIVIO, ONORATO, IT  
 [71] BRIVIO, ONORATO, IT  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] EP (99830404.2) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,312,148**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 45/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COLLAPSIBLE MIST  
 ELIMINATOR  
 [54] ELIMINATEUR DE  
 GOUTTELETTES RETRACTABLE  
 [72] GALABINSKI, MARTIN J., US  
 [71] MUNTERS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (09/342,925) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,150**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/04 7H04J 14/02  
 7H01S 5/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL TRANSMITTER, AND  
 WAVELENGTH MULTIPLEXING  
 OPTICAL TRANSMISSION  
 APPARATUS USING THE SAME  
 [54] EMETTEUR OPTIQUE ET  
 APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION  
 OPTIQUE A MULTIPLEXAGE EN  
 LONGUEUR D'ONDE UTILISANT CET  
 EMETTEUR  
 [72] IWAFUJI, TAKAMI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] JP (178467/1999) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,152**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/66 7H04Q 3/545  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INTELLIGENT-NETWORKED  
 TELEPHONE SYSTEM WITH CALL  
 WAITING SERVICES COMPATIBILITY  
 [54] SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE  
 INTELLIGENT EN RESEAU  
 COMPATIBLE AVEC LES SERVICES  
 D'APPEL EN ATTENTE  
 [72] HUA, SHIYAN, US  
 [72] BRIGGS, BARRY WARD, US  
 [72] HUEN, WING HING, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (09/343,339) 1999-06-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] 2,312,156  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 5/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRIC STEERING COLUMN  
 [54] COLONNE DE DIRECTION  
 ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] WARASHINA, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
 [72] KINOSHITA, SATOSHI, JP  
 [71] FUJI KIKO CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] JP (11-183033) 1999-06-29  
 [30] JP (11-246895) 1999-09-01

---

[21] 2,312,157  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 1/72  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AN ACTIVE-SUBSTANCE  
 PORTION PACK  
 [54] EMBALLAGE-PORTION DE  
 SUBSTANCE ACTIVE  
 [72] BIRNBRICH, PAUL, DE  
 [72] MUELLER-KIRSCHBAUM,  
 THOMAS, DE  
 [72] NITSCH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
 [72] BODE, JENS, DE  
 [72] BAYERSDOERFER, ROLF, DE  
 [72] HOLDERBAUM, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] JUNG, DIETER, DE  
 [71] HENKEL  
 KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
 AKTIEN, DE  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] DE (199 29 098.9) 1999-06-25  
 [30] DE (199 34 983.5) 1999-07-26  
 [30] DE (199 61 661.2) 1999-12-21

---

[21] 2,312,160  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 15/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RECESSED LIGHT PROTECTION  
 COVER  
 [54] COUVERCLE ENCASTRE DE  
 PROTECTION DE LAMPE  
 [72] MEYER, DONALD L., US  
 [71] MEYER, DONALD L., US  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] US (09/342,085) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,163  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 75/06 7C09D 175/06  
 7C09J 175/06 7C08L 75/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BINDER COMPOSITIONS AND  
 THEIR USE IN AQUEOUS COATING  
 AND ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS DE LIANT ET  
 LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES  
 REVETEMENTS AQUEUX ET DES  
 COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES  
 [72] ROSCHU, ROLF, DE  
 [72] LUHMANN, ERHARD, DE  
 [72] KREMER, WOLFGANG, DE  
 [72] IRLE, CHRISTOPH, DE  
 [72] LAAS, HANS-JOSEF, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] DE (19929784.3) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,164  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61P 7/00  
 7A61K 35/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY IN SDG  
 METABOLITES  
 [54] ACTIVITE ANTIOXYDANTE DE  
 METABOLITES DU TYPE SDG  
 [72] PRASAD, KAILASH, CA  
 [71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN  
 TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (60/141,254) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,312,165  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 6/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VEHICLE STEERING CONTROL  
 SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE  
 DIRECTION DE VEHICULE.  
 [72] IKEGAYA, MANABU, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-22  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] JP (11-180070) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,312,169  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/31  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYRINGE FOR MEDICAL  
 PURPOSES  
 [54] SERINGUE A USAGES MEDICAUX  
 [72] OTTO, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] VETTER, UDO J., DE  
 [72] GLOCKER, JOACHIM, DE  
 [71] ARZNEIMITTEL GMBH  
 APOTHEKER VETTER & CO.  
 RAVENSBURG, DE  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-26  
 [30] DE (199 29 325.2-41) 1999-06-26

---

[21] 2,312,171  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 21/00 7C08L 7/00  
 7C08L 9/08 7C08L 23/16 7C08J 3/26  
 7C08K 5/548  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROGEL-CONTAINING  
 RUBBER COMPOUNDS WHICH  
 COMPRIZE SULFUR-CONTAINING  
 ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS  
 [54] COMPOSES A BASE DE  
 CAOUTCHOUC GELIFIE  
 RENFERMANT DES COMPOSES  
 ORGANOSILICIES SOUFRES  
 [72] OBERECHT, WERNER, DE  
 [72] JESKE, WINFRIED, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-26  
 [30] DE (19929347.3) 1999-06-26

---

[21] 2,312,177  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 47/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOWNHOLE PUMP WITH BYPASS  
 AROUND PLUNGER  
 [54] POMPE DE FOND AVEC  
 DERIVATION AUTOOUR DU  
 PLONGEUR  
 [72] FISCHER, CHARLES K., JR., US  
 [72] WILLIAMS, BENNY J., US  
 [71] HARBISON-FISCHER  
 MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] US (60/141,106) 1999-06-25  
 [30] US (60/144,592) 1999-07-20

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

[21] 2,312,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 13/64  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY CLUTCH FACING, AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] GARNITURE D'EMBRAYAGE SEC  
ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, TADASHI, JP  
[72] SHIMOI, HIROJI, JP  
[72] OOISHI, TORU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA F.C.C., JP  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (11-178678) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,312,196  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/82 7F16L 55/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INSPECTING  
CONDUITS MADE FROM  
FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'INSPECTION  
DE CONDUITS FAITS DE MATERIAUX  
FERROMAGNETIQUES  
[72] LAURSEN, POUL, CA  
[72] MEREDITH, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[71] PII PIPETRONIX GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] DE (199 29 072.5) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,312,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/32 7F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURED PACKING  
[54] GARNITURE ONDULEE  
[72] KRISHNAMURTHY,  
RAMACHANDRAN, US  
[72] MCKEIGUE, KEVIN, US  
[72] KOOIJMAN, HENDRIK ADRIAAN,  
DE  
[71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-22  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,647) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/593,051) 2000-06-13

[21] 2,312,183  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/539  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE JETABLE  
[72] SHIMOE, NARIAKI, JP  
[72] JITOЕ, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (11-181225) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (11-201510) 1999-07-15

[21] 2,312,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 231/08 7C07C 233/46  
7C07D 307/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF N-ACYLAMIN ACIDS  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ACIDES N-ACYLAMINES  
[72] MORADI, WAHED, DE  
[72] DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] BELLER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] BURKHARDT, OLAF, DE  
[72] ECKERT, MARKUS, DE  
[72] NEUMANN, HELFRIED, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] DE (199 29 079.2) 1999-06-25  
[30] DE (100 12 251.5) 2000-03-14

[21] 2,312,219  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/08 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/722 7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] HARD SURFACE CLEANER  
CONTAINING ANIONIC  
SURFACTANTS  
[54] NETTOYANT POUR SURFACES  
DURES CONTENANT DES  
SURFACTIFS ANIONIQUES  
[72] WELCH, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] KEROBO, CHARLES O., US  
[72] GEISSNER, SUZANNE M., US  
[72] HOLLAND, RICHARD J., US  
[72] PATTERSON, SONIA J., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,227) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,312,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A  
FILTRATE SPLITTING DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE  
DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION DU  
FILTRAT  
[72] SHACKFORD, LEWIS D., US  
[72] LEDDY, JOHN E., US  
[71] GL&V INTERNATIONAL INC., BB  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,996) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,312,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/08 7B65B 1/04 7B65B  
35/24  
[25] EN  
[54] POT-FILLING MACHINE  
[54] REMPLISSEUSE DE POTS  
[72] VAN VOORTIIUIZEN, ALBERTUS  
JACOBUS, NL  
[72] VISSER, ANTHONY, NL  
[72] VISSER, PIETER, NL  
[71] VISSER 'S-GRAVENDEEL HOLDING  
B.V., NL  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-26  
[30] NL (NL 1012438) 1999-06-26

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] 2,312,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID SUPPLY METHOD,  
LIQUID SUPPLY CONTAINER,  
NEGATIVE PRESSURE GENERATING  
MEMBER CONTAINER, AND LIQUID  
CONTAINER  
[54] METHODE D'ALIMENTATION EN  
LIQUIDE, CONTENANT  
D'ALIMENTATION EN LIQUIDE,  
CONTENANT DEPRIMOGENE  
GENERATEUR ET CONTENANT A  
LIQUIDE  
[72] SHIMIZU, EIICHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, HAJIME, JP  
[72] HATTORI, SHOZO, JP  
[72] KITABATAKE, KENJI, JP  
[72] KOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, HIROKI, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (11-179077) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,312,221  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
EMPLOYING DIGITAL POSTAGE  
MARKS AS PART OF VALUE-ADDED  
SERVICES IN A MAILING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
PERMETTANT D'EMPLOYER DES  
MARQUES POSTALES NUMERIQUES  
POUR DES SERVICES A VALEUR  
AJOUTEE D'UN SYSTEME POSTAL  
[72] PINTSOV, LEON A., US  
[72] BIASI, THERESA, US  
[72] JOSHI, SHIRISH S., US  
[72] RYAN, FREDERICK W., JR., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-22  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,768) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,312,223  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 49/02 7B23K 26/00  
7H01S 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SYSTEM AND  
APPARATUS FOR LASER HEAT  
TREATMENT AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCING SEMICONDUCTOR  
DEVICES BY USING THE SAME  
[54] SYSTEME OPTIQUE ET  
APPAREIL POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
THERMIQUE PAR LASER ET  
METHODE CONNEXE DE  
PRODUCTION DE DISPOSITIFS A  
SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] TOKIOKA, HIDETADA, JP  
[72] SATO, YUKIO, JP  
[72] OGAWA, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] INOUE, MITSUO, JP  
[72] SASAGAWA, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] FURUTA, KEISUKE, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, TATSUKI, JP  
[72] NISHIMAE, JUNICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] JP (P 11-179233) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,312,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/24 7C08K 3/22 7C08K  
3/26 7C08K 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFUR-VULCANIZED RUBBER  
COMPOSITION FOR MAKING  
LAMINATE AND LAMINATE  
[54] COMPOSITION DE  
CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISEE AU  
SOUFRE POUR LA FABRICATION DE  
STRATIFIES  
[72] OKITA, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] WADAKI, TAKERU, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, KATSUMI, JP  
[71] TOYODA GOSEI CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (178266/1999) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,312,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/07 7B01J 32/00  
7B01J 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GRANULES BASED ON  
PYROGENIC TITANIUM DIOXIDE, A  
PROCESS FOR PREPARING THEM  
AND THEIR USE  
[54] GRANULES A BASE DE DIOXYDE  
DE TITANE PYROGENE, UN PROCEDE  
POUR LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] GILGES, HILMAR, DE  
[72] MEYER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] KERNER, DIETER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] DE (199 28 851.8) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,312,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23B 4/20 7A23L 1/314  
7A23L 3/3472  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION EXTRACTED  
FROM PLANTS USED AS AN ANTI-  
OXIDANT  
[54] COMPOSITION EXTRAITE DE  
PLANTES UTILISEE COMME  
ANTIOXYDANT  
[72] AMAROWICZ, RYSZARD, PL  
[72] BARL, BANKA, CA  
[72] PEGG, RONALD BRUCE, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN  
TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (60/141,314) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,312,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/116  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIQUE PHASINGS AND FILING  
SEQUENCES FOR PERFORATING  
GUNS  
[54] SEQUENCES PARTICULIERES DE  
SYNCHRONISATION ET DE  
REmplissage POUR  
PERFORATEURS  
[72] WALKER, JERRY L., US  
[72] BARKER, JAMES, US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,482) 1999-06-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,260**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A PARTITIONED BINDER HAVING A RING BINDER COMPARTMENT AND A STORAGE COMPARTMENT  
[54] CLASSEUR COMPRENANT UNE SECTION A ANNEAUX ET UN COMPARTIMENT DE RANGEMENT  
[72] WIEN, TOM, US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,150) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,312,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/0033  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MEMORY CARD AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] CARTE OPTIQUE A MEMOIRE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] PEREGO, LUCIANO, IT  
[71] INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING, S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] EP (99830407.5) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,312,263**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 36/00 7F04B 47/06  
7F04B 53/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DE-ICING OIL WELLS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE DEGIVRAGE DE PUITS DE PETROLE  
[72] DALRYMPLE, LARRY VERN, US  
[72] EASTIN, HAROLD DEAN, US  
[72] WALLACE, THOMSON HALL, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,790) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,312,270**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7G07B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC NOTIFICATION OF UPCOMING DELIVERY OF A MAIL ITEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'AVERTISSEMENT AUTOMATIQUE INDIQUANT LA LIVRAISON IMMINENTE DE COURRIER  
[72] PINTSOV, LEON A., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,769) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,312,272**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/26 7E21B 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] BI-CENTERED DRILL BIT HAVING IMPROVED DRILLING STABILITY, MUD HYDRAULICS AND RESISTANCE TO CUTTER DAMAGE  
[54] TREPAN BI-CENTRE A STABILITE DE FORAGE AMELIOREE, A SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE D'EVACUATION DES BOUES ET A RESISTANCE A L'ENDOMMAGEMENT DES COUTEAUX  
[72] BEATON, TIMOTHY P., US  
[72] TRUAX, DAVID, US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,688) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,278**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 17/00 7F02D 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE CONTROLLER  
[54] COMMANDE MOTEUR  
[72] NISHIMORI, JUN, JP  
[72] CHONAN, MITSUGI, JP  
[71] FUJI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] JP (11-178217) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,312,281**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/04 7D21F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR WASHING POROUS MAT  
[54] SYSTEME DE LAVAGE DE TAPIS PORUEUX  
[72] WOOD, ROBERT F., US  
[71] ZUCKER, JERRY, US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (60/141,023) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,312,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 61/02 7A01K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC FEEDING APPARATUS AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION AUTOMATIQUE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] OKUYAMA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] NAGATOMI, TADAYOSHI, JP  
[71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] JP (11-180645) 1999-06-25  
[30] JP (11-180646) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,312,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PUSHBACK STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENTREPOSAGE PAR REFOULEMENT  
[72] SULLIVAN, CHAD D., US  
[71] SULLIVAN, CHAD D., US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,826) 1999-06-28

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] 2,312,295  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 49/00 7B63H 20/00  
7B63J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REPLACEABLE TROLLING  
MOTOR TRANSDUCER  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR DE MOTEUR DE  
PECHE A LA TRAINE REMPLACABLE  
[72] POWELL, MICHAEL, US  
[71] MOLDED PARTS SPECIALISTS,  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,672) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,312,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK DISCONNECT CABLE  
CONNECTOR DEVICE WITH  
INTEGRAL BODY AND STRAIN  
RELIEF STRUCTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT  
DE CABLES A DESACCOUPLEMENT  
RAPIDE COMPRENANT UN CORPS ET  
UNE STRUCTURE DE REDUCTION DE  
TENSION QUI EN FAIT PARTIE  
INTEGRANTE  
[72] CORREA, JUAN L., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (09/344,062) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,312,354  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/48 7H01M 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC BATTERY  
DETECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
FOR DETECTING A RECHARGEABLE  
BATTERY WITH LOW REMAINING  
CHARGE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION  
AUTOMATIQUE DE PILE ET  
METHODE DE DETECTION DE PILE  
RECHARGEABLE DONT LA CHARGE  
RESTANTE EST FAIBLE  
[72] FISCHER, DANIEL, CA  
[72] CARKNER, STEVEN, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,304) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,312,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, METHOD AND  
COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT  
FOR TRANSCODING A CODED  
MOVING PICTURE SEQUENCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF, METHODE ET  
PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE  
SERVANT A TRANSCODER UNE  
SEQUENCE D'IMAGE ANIMEE CODEE  
[72] HANAMURA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] KASAI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, HIDEYOSHI, JP  
[71] MEDIA GLUE CORPORATION, JP  
[71] TOMINAGA, HIDEYOSHI, JP  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (11-186457) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (11-260994) 1999-09-14  
[30] JP (11-278867) 1999-09-30

---

[21] 2,312,367  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/255  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS AND A METHOD  
FOR HEATING A PROTECTIVE  
MEMBER FOR AN OPTICAL FIBER  
FUSION SPLICING PART  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
CHAUFFE D'UN ELEMENT DE  
PROTECTION D'UNE PIECE  
D'EPISSURE PAR FUSION DE FIBRES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] TORII, KENICHI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-182779) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 47/00 7C08L 23/02  
7C08L 23/16 7C08L 23/22  
[25] EN  
[54] OLEFINIC THERMOPLASTIC  
ELASTOMER COMPOSITION AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION ELASTOMERE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE OLEFINIQUE  
ET METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KYOKO, JP  
[72] KAWASAKI, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] UCHIYAMA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] ITOH, YUICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (181023/1999) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (181025/1999) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (181026/1999) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,312,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 9/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PILOT MOUNTING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE POUR  
PILOTE  
[72] FARBOTNIK, DONALD M., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,736) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,312,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
ATM CELL COMPOSITION/  
DECOMPOSITION  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
LA COMPOSITION/DECOMPOSITION  
DE CELLULES MTA  
[72] FUKUI, AKITO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (11-184726) 1999-06-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, AND RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE COMMUNICATION, SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] TAMORI, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] NOMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KATAOKA, TOMOMICHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (P11-184682) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 7/44 7H02M 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] NPC INVERTER CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'INVERSEUR NPC (POINT NEUTRE BLOQUE)  
[72] ICHIKAWA, KOSAKU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (P11-181690) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,457**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY BRANCHED POLYAMIDE GRAFT COPOLYMERS  
[54] COPOLYMERES  
POLYAMIDIQUES GREFFES  
FORTEMENT RAMIFIES  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] RICHTER, RALF, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] DE (199 29 886.6) 1999-06-29  
[30] DE (100 05 640.7) 2000-02-09

---

[21] **2,312,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 5/10 7A47F 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISPLAY APPARATUS  
[54] PRESENTOIR.  
[72] HARRIS, SYDNEY JAMES, GB  
[72] WOOLNOUGH, ANDREW  
CHARLES, GB  
[71] EML LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] GB (9914772.0) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,312,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/04 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A STENT KEEPER FOR A SELF-EXPANDING STENT DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] PORTE-TUTEUR POUR SYSTEME DE DEPLOIEMENT DE TUTEUR AUTO-EXPANSIBLE  
[72] STOCKEL, DIETER, US  
[72] DUERIG, THOMAS W., US  
[71] NITINOL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,573) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/42 7A23G 3/00  
7C05G 5/00 7C11D 17/02 7A23P 1/02  
7A61J 3/10 7A61K 9/20 7A23L 1/22  
7A01N 25/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTLY COMPRESSIBLE STARCH AS ENHANCER OF PROPERTIES OF EXCIPIENTS WHEN USED AS BINDER AND DISINTEGRANT FOR COMPRESSION TABLETS  
[54] AMIDON DIRECTEMENT COMPRESSIBLE AMELIORANT LES PROPRIETES D'EXCIPIENTS LORSQU'IL EST UTILISE COMME AGENT DE LIAGE ET DE DESINTEGRATION DANS DES PASTILLES COMPRIMEES  
[72] MEEUS, LIESBETH MARIA FERNANDE, BE  
[72] MICHAUD, JACQUES LOIC MARIE, BE  
[71] CERESTAR HOLDING B.V., NL  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-26  
[30] GB (9914936.1) 1999-06-26

---

[21] **2,312,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/04 7C07C 253/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF MALONONITRILE  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE MALONONITRILE  
[72] WANG, ZHENG, US  
[72] SUBRAMANIAM, CHITOOR S., US  
[71] CREANOVA INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,304) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/00 7G05B 21/00  
7G05D 21/00 7G01N 31/10  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF MULTI-REACTEURS AUTOMATIQUE D'EVALUATION DE CATALYSEURS AVEC ANALYSE EN LIGNE SANS SEPARATION LIQUIDE/GAZ  
[54] AUTOMATIC MULTI-REACTOR METHOD AND DEVICE FOR EVALUATING CATALYSTS WITH ON-LINE ANALYSIS AND NO LIQUID/GAS SEPARATION  
[72] GUITTON, CORINNE, FR  
[72] BRANDELY, JOSE, FR  
[72] BERNHARD, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] CHATELAIN, BERNARD, FR  
[72] TOUTANT, PIERRE, FR  
[72] DEVES, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99/08281) 1999-06-28

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,523**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/00 7G01N 31/10  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
MULTI-REACTEURS AUTOMATIQUE  
D'EVALUATION DE CATALYSEURS  
AVEC UNE CHARGE LOURDE  
[54] AUTOMATIC MULTI-REACTOR  
METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
EVALUATING CATALYSTS WITH A  
HEAVY LOAD  
[72] TOUTANT, PIERRE, FR  
[72] GUILTON, CORINNE, FR  
[72] BERNHARD, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] BRANDELY, JOSE, FR  
[72] CHATELAIN, BERNARD, FR  
[72] DEVES, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99/08282) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61L 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY CROSSING GATE  
[54] BARRIERE DE SECURITE POUR  
PASSAGE A NIVEAU  
[72] HOPKINS, GEORGE F., JR., CA  
[71] HOPKINS, GEORGE F., JR., CA  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (60/140,996) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/00 7G01N 31/10  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION  
POUR MULTI-REACTEURS  
D'EVALUATION AUTOMATIQUE DE  
CATALYSEURS  
[54] DISTRIBUTION DEVICE FOR  
AUTOMATIC CATALYST  
EVALUATION MULTI-ReactORS  
[72] GUILTON, CORINNE, FR  
[72] BERNHARD, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] BRANDELY, JOSE, FR  
[72] TOUTANT, PIERRE, FR  
[72] DEVES, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[72] CHATELAIN, BERNARD, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99/08283) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,530**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/26  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-AQUEOUS ELECTROLYTIC  
CELL  
[54] PILE A ELECTROLYTE NON  
AQUEUX  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NAGAMINE, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] OMARU, ATSUO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (P11-183607) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,531**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BROADCAST RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE  
RADIODIFFUSION  
[72] WILDHAGEN, JENS, DE  
[71] SONY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE)  
GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] EP (99 112 405.8) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 19/06 7B05D 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE  
RECUPERATION DE POUDRE ET  
INSTALLATION DE PROJECTION DE  
PRODUIT DE REVETEMENT EQUIPEE  
D'UN TEL DISPOSITIF  
[54] POWDER RECOVERY DEVICE  
AND PROCESS AND INSTALLATION  
FOR COATING PRODUCT SPRAYING  
EQUIPPED WITH SUCH A DEVICE  
[72] BELMAIN, DANIEL, FR  
[72] BUQUET, THIERRY, FR  
[72] BONAL, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] FOSSACERA, MICHEL, FR  
[71] SAMES S.A., FR  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99 08 432) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IN LINE BLIND CUT DOWN  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DECOUPAGE DE  
STORES EN LIGNE  
[72] MAROCCHO, NORBERT, CA  
[71] SHADE-O-MATIC LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,574) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,535**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/16 7G02B 6/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED OPTICAL FIBER WITH  
INCREASED MODULUS AND  
THERMALLY ENHANCED  
STRIPPABILITY  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE A REVETEMENT  
OFFRANT UN MODULE SUPERIEUR  
ET FACILITANT LE DENUDAGE EN  
RAISON DES CARACTERISTIQUES  
THERMIQUES AMELIOREES  
[72] ALOISIO, CHARLES JOSEPH JR., US  
[72] HALE, ARTURO, US  
[72] TORNQVIST, HAKAN, US  
[72] KUCK, VALERIE JEANNE, US  
[72] SIMPKINS, PETER GERALD, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,611) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7A01H 5/00  
7A01N 65/00 7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ALTERNARIA BRASSICAE  
AND PHOMA LINGAM PHYTOTOXINS  
IN DETERMINING SPECIFIC DISEASE  
RESISTANCE TRAITS IN PLANTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE  
PHYTOTOXINES D'ALTERNARIA  
BRASSICAE ET DE PHOMA LINGAM  
POUR DETERMINER DES  
CARACTERES PRECIS DE  
RESISTANCE A DES MALADIES CHEZ  
LES VEGETAUX  
[72] PEDRAS, M. SOLEDADE C., CA  
[72] WARD, DALE E., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN  
TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (60/140,994) 1999-06-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] 2,312,539  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIPOLE ELECTROSURGICAL INSTRUMENT INCLUDING A PLURALITY OF BALLOON ELECTRODES  
[54] INSTRUMENT ELECTROCHIRURGICAL BIPOLE COMPRENANT UN GRAND NOMBRE DE BALLONNETS A ELECTRODES  
[72] LONG, GARY L., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,945) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,312,541  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/16 7E04F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER IN A WALL  
[54] ORDINATEUR ENCASTRE  
[72] ZODNIK, RICHARD, US  
[71] ACCELERATED PERFORMANCE INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (60/141,473) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (09/461,710) 1999-12-14

[21] 2,312,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/09 7A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PERMANENTE COMPRENANT L'APPLICATION PRELIMINAIRE D'UNE COMPOSITION COMPRENANT AU MOINS UN POLYMER ANIONIQUE  
[54] PERMANENT WAVE PROCESS COMPRISING THE PRELIMINARY APPLICATION OF A COMPOUND INCLUDING AT LEAST ONE ANIONIC POLYMER  
[72] SABBAGH, ANNE, FR  
[72] N'GUYEN, LYLAN, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99 08 245) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,312,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/32 7A61K 45/08  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE SOLIDE THERMOFORMABLE A LIBERATION CONTROLEE  
[54] SOLID, THERMOFORMABLE, CONTROLLED-RELEASE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUND  
[72] PICHON, GERALD, FR  
[72] ROLLAND, HERVE, FR  
[72] BRIAULT, GILLES, FR  
[72] WUTHRICH, PATRICK, FR  
[72] THARRAULT, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99.08210) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,312,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC RECTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING OXYGEN PRODUCT AT A NON-CONSTANT RATE  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECTIFICATION CRYOGENIQUE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UN PRODUIT OXYGENE AVEC UN DEBIT NON CONSTANT  
[72] MEAGHER, JAMES PATRICK, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] US (09/340,032) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,312,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION  
[72] BROUGHTON, DOUGLAS RAYMOND, GB  
[71] ARJO LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] GB (9915011.2) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,312,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 3/30 7G01N 3/303  
[25] EN  
[54] GAUGES FOR TESTING SAND IN OR FOR GOLF COURSE SAND BUNKERS  
[54] INDICATEURS DE TEST DE SABLE DANS LES FOSSES DE TERRAIN DE GOLF  
[72] WOOD, DONALD C., US  
[72] HARMAN, TODD D., US  
[71] ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (60/141,312) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/603,434) 2000-06-23

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,554**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 57/00 7G01B 3/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR FITTING GOLF CLUBS FOR USE IN SAND**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR REGLER LES BATONS DE GOLF UTILISES DANS LES FOSSES DE SABLE.**  
 [72] WOOD, DONALD C., US  
 [72] HARMAN, TODD D., US  
 [71] ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] US (60/141,312) 1999-06-25  
 [30] US (09/599,835) 2000-06-23

---

[21] **2,312,555**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 20/10 7D21F 7/00  
**7B65G 15/58**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VACUUM CONVEYOR**  
**[54] CONVOYEUR A ASPIRATION D'AIR**  
 [72] BROOM, ALLAN, CA  
 [72] KUTAK-PETRIK, GEORGE, CA  
 [71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-25  
 [30] DE (29910850.3) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,312,556**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ELASTICALLY STRETCHABLE NONWOVEN FABRIC AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
**[54] TISSU NON TISSE EXTENSIBLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] TANGE, SATORU, JP  
 [72] KOBAYASHI, TOSHIO, JP  
 [72] INOUE, EMIKO, JP  
 [72] YOSHIDA, MASAKI, JP  
 [71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-28  
 [30] JP (11-181825) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,569**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/08 7B29D 23/00  
**7F16L 11/04 7B29C 47/06**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING A HOSE OF LOW FUEL PERMEATION**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN TUYAU SOUPLE PEU PERMEABLE AU CARBURANT**  
 [72] MIYAJIMA, ATSUO, JP  
 [72] NISHIYAMA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
 [72] KATO, KAZUHIRO, JP  
 [71] TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-28  
 [30] JP (11-182450) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,571**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PFC RECOVERY USING CONDENSATION**  
**[54] RECUPERATION DE PFC PAR CONDENSATION**  
 [72] KELLY, RICHARD MARTIN, US  
 [72] BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK, US  
 [71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-28  
 [30] US (09/340,031) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,578**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HEMODIALYSIS ASSEMBLY AND METHOD**  
**[54] ENSEMBLE D'HEMODIALYSE ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
 [72] SPENCER, DUDLEY W.C., US  
 [71] DENCO, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-28  
 [30] US (09/329,269) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,579**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05G 1/14 7B60K 26/02  
**7B60T 7/06**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE PEDAL**  
**[54] PEDAULE REGLABLE**  
 [72] DJORDJEVIC, NEBOJSA, CA  
 [72] ROGERS, KRISTOPHER B., CA  
 [71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP., CA  
 [22] 2000-06-23  
 [43] 2000-12-24  
 [30] US (60/140,881) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,581**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 19/05  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HEAT RESISTANT NICKEL BASE ALLOY**  
**[54] ALLIAGE THERMORESISTANT A BASE DE NICEL**  
 [72] NISHIYAMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
 [72] ANRAKU, TOSHIRO, JP  
 [72] OKADA, HIROKAZU, JP  
 [72] OGAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
 [72] SAWARAGI, YOSHIATSU, JP  
 [71] SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] JP (11-186769) 1999-06-30  
 [30] JP (11-211519) 1999-07-27

---

[21] **2,312,582**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7C09J 177/00  
**7C08L 77/00 7C09J 167/02 7C08L 67/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTILAYER COMPOSITE**  
**[54] COMPOSITE MULTICOUCHE**  
 [72] SCHMITZ, GUIDO, DE  
 [72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
 [72] BOER, MICHAEL, DE  
 [72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
 [72] RICHTER, RALF, DE  
 [71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2000-06-27  
 [43] 2000-12-29  
 [30] DE (199 29 883.1) 1999-06-29  
 [30] DE (100 05 641.5) 2000-06-09

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/26  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYAMIDE GRAFT COPOLYMERS  
[54] COPOLYMERES GREFFES A BASE DE POLYAMIDE  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[72] RICHTER, RALF, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] DE (199 29 885.8) 1999-06-29  
[30] DE (100 05 639.3) 2000-02-09

---

[21] **2,312,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 57/00 7G01B 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A GRADUATED SOLE-TAPE FOR FITTING IRON-TYPE GOLF CLUBS, AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] BANDE ADHESIVE GRADUEE DE SEMELLE DE FER DE GOLF, ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] WOOD, DONALD C., US  
[72] HARMAN, TODD D., US  
[71] ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] US (60/141,312) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/580,217) 2000-05-26

---

[21] **2,312,589**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING MOTOR THAT OPERATES PURSUANT TO THE MOINEAU PRINCIPLE FOR DRILLING DEEP HOLES  
[54] MOTEUR DE FORAGE QUI FONCTIONNE EN VERTU DU PRINCIPE DE MOINEAU POUR FORER DES TROUS PROFONDS  
[72] JAGER, SEBASTIAN, DE  
[71] ARTEMIS KAUTSCHUK- UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH & CIE, DE  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] DE (299 11 031.1) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE SECURITY STATUS OF TRANSMISSIONS IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER L'ETAT DE SECURITE DES TRANSMISSIONS DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] PAULSON, WILLIAM BROHMER, US  
[72] MILLER, STEVEN MARK, US  
[72] POSTHUMA, CARL ROBERT, US  
[72] BYERS, CHARLES CALVIN, US  
[72] LASSIG, MARK ALAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,823) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 1/36 7B66B 7/00 7B66B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PREVENTING VERTICAL DISPLACEMENTS AND VERTICAL VIBRATIONS OF THE LOAD CARRYING MEANS OF VERTICAL CONVEYORS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR EMPECHER LES DEPLACEMENTS VERTICAUX ET LES VIBRATIONS VERTICALES DU DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT DE CHARGE DES CONVOYEURS VERTICAUX  
[72] DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] EP (99 810561.3) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,312,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/0033  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD INCLUDING DIGITAL MEMORIES AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] CARTE COMPRENANT DES MEMOIRES NUMERIQUES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] PEREGO, LUCIANO, IT  
[71] INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING, S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-25  
[30] EP (99830406.7) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,312,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/18 7B32B 27/06 7B29C 44/06 7B29C 67/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM LAMINATE AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] STRATIFIE EN MOUSSE ET PROCEDE POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] GATT, JOHN A., US  
[72] ANDERSON, LARRY D., US  
[71] UNIROYAL ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (09/339,508) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,312,606**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/36 7C09G 1/02 7C08J 5/14 7C09K 3/14 7C08K 3/22 7A61K 7/42 7G03C 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE-MODIFIED TITANIUM DIOXIDE  
[54] DIOXYDE DE TITANE MODifie EN SURFACE  
[72] MEYER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] DELLER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] KERNER, DIETER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] DE (199 29 845.9) 1999-06-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,607**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/08 7C22C 1/00  
7C22C 32/00 7C22C 38/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL POROUS BODIES,  
METHOD FOR PREPARATION  
THEREOF AND METALLIC  
COMPOSITE MATERIALS USING THE  
SAME  
[54] CORPS POREUX METALLIQUES,  
METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CES  
PRODUITS ET MATERIAUX  
COMPOSITES METALLIQUES  
UTILISANT CES MEMES PRODUITS  
[72] WATANABE, KENICHI, JP  
[72] HARADA, KEIZO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-183534) 1999-06-29  
[30] JP (11-348794) 1999-12-08  
[30] JP (2000-140037) 2000-05-12

---

[21] **2,312,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/035  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTICULATE TRAP FOR DIESEL  
ENGINES  
[54] PIEGE A PARTICULES POUR  
MOTEURS DIESEL  
[72] OJI, MASATAKA, JP  
[72] SAITO, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-182796) 1999-06-29  
[30] JP (2000-053569) 2000-02-29

---

[21] **2,312,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/02 7F15B 21/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ASSEMBLAGE  
D'AU MOINS DEUX ELEMENTS DE  
COMMANDÉ PAR FLUIDE SOUS  
PRESSION  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE ASSEMBLY OF  
AT LEAST TWO PRESSURIZED FLUID  
CONTROL ELEMENTS  
[72] MARUAUD, BRUNO, FR  
[72] SAGOT, BENOIT, FR  
[72] BONNEFOUS, JEAN, FR  
[71] S.A. DEFONTAINE, FR  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99 08246) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 27/04 7A01G 9/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BAC A FLEURS A  
RESERVE D'EAU  
[54] FLOWER BOX DEVICE WITH  
WATER RESERVE  
[72] GRIGI, BERNARD, FR  
[71] GRIGI, BERNARD, FR  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-28  
[30] FR (99.08351) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,312,613**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/539  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE LAMINATED PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU STRATIFIÉ JETABLE  
[72] MIYAZAKI, YUKA, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, TOSHIYASU, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-183421) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/512  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE ARTICLE FOR  
DEALING WITH FECES  
[54] ARTICLE JETABLE  
PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LES  
FECES  
[72] ISHIKAWA, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] YABE, YOKO, JP  
[72] MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[72] OTSUBO, TOSHIKUMI, JP  
[72] TANJI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, NAOMI, JP  
[72] ONISHI, KAZUAKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-184427) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW ASSEMBLY  
[54] FENETRE  
[72] MC MANUS, ARMAND, US  
[71] HEHR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,879) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,312,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERWAY  
[54] CANALISATION  
[72] KUHNS, PHILIP A., US  
[71] KUHNS, PHILIP A., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,874) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,312,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR IN SITU  
UPGRADING OF HEAVY  
HYDROCARBON  
[54] PROCEDE DE VALORISATION IN  
SITU D'HYDROCARBURES LOURDS  
[72] SIACHOQUE, GERSON, VE  
[72] LAYRISSE, IGNACIO, VE  
[72] VALLEJOS, CARLOS, VE  
[72] VASQUEZ, TITO, VE  
[71] INTEVEP, S.A., VE  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] VE (99-001276) 1999-06-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/511 7B32B 27/12  
7B29C 70/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE PLASTIC SHEET  
AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE  
SAME  
[54] PLASTIQUE EN FEUILLE  
COMPOSITE ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] TAKAI, HISASHI, JP  
[72] YAMAKI, KOICHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-184428) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,312,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 7/00 7B60G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM FOR  
ALIGNMENT OF A PIVOT BUSHING,  
TRAILING BEAM AND AXLE  
[54] MECANISME DE REGLAGE DE  
L'ALIGNEMENT DE DOUILLE DE  
PIVOT, DE POUTRE PORTEUSE ET  
D'ESSIEU  
[72] MUELLER, RAY A., US  
[71] REYCO INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/343,956) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,631**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/522 7A61P 29/00  
7A61K 45/06 7A61P 25/06 7A61K 31/498  
[25] EN  
[54] 5HT1 RECEPTOR AGONISTS,  
CAFFEINE AND EITHER A COX-2  
INHIBITOR OR NSAID FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR TRAITER  
LA MIGRAINE COMPRENANT DES  
AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5HT1, DE  
LA CAFEINE ET, SOIT UN INHIBITEUR  
DE COX-2, SOIT UN AINS  
[72] HARRISON, WILMA MARCIA, US  
[72] SANDS, GEORGE HARRY, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,687) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,633**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/522 7A61P 29/00  
7A61K 45/06 7A61P 25/06 7A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION THERAPY FOR  
THE TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE  
[54] THERAPIE COMBINEE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA MIGRAINE  
[72] SANDS, GEORGE HARRY, US  
[72] HARRISON, WILMA MARCIA, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,680) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,634**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/539  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE FOR DEALING WITH  
BODY WASTES  
[54] ARTICLE SE RAPPORTE AUX  
EXCREMENTS HUMAINS  
[72] MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-183095) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,312,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOATING BRUSH FOR A  
VACUUM CLEANER HEAD  
[54] BALAI FLOTTANT DE TETE  
D'ASPIRATEUR  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/342,913) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PROMOTING DISTRIBUTION OF USED  
PARTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
FAVORISANT LA DISTRIBUTION DES  
PIECES USAGÉES  
[72] MIZUTANI, TEIJI, JP  
[72] KERA, SHOZO, JP  
[71] TSUBASA SYSTEM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-184397) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,312,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, METHOD, AND  
COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT  
FOR PROVIDING USER-DEFINED  
CUSTOMIZATION IN THE  
EVALUATION OF CREDIT  
WORTHINESS  
[54] SYSTEME, METHODE ET  
PRODUIT LOGICIEL PERMETTANT  
D'EVALUER LA SOLVABILITE SELON  
DES CRITERES DEFINIS PAR  
L'UTILISATEUR  
[72] LEONE, ANDREW C., US  
[72] CARELLA, JOSEPH L., US  
[72] MAHADEVAN, JAISHANKAR, US  
[72] BARNETT, AARON, US  
[72] COBB, WAYNE D., US  
[72] GARNETT, EDWARD G., US  
[72] DHANALIWALA, S. MOHAMMED,  
US  
[71] BARNETT, AARON, US  
[71] CREDIT MANAGEMENT  
SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-23  
[43] 2000-12-24  
[30] US (60/140,697) 1999-06-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,312,648**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/722 7C11D 3/33  
7C11D 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] HARD SURFACE CLEANER  
CONTAINING NONIONIC  
SURFACTANTS  
[54] NETTOYANT POUR SURFACES  
DURES CONTENANT DES  
SURFACTIFS NON IONIQUES  
[72] PATTERSON, SONIA J., US  
[72] GESSNER, SUZANNE M., US  
[72] KEROBO, CHARLES O., US  
[72] HOLLAND, RICHARD J., US  
[72] WELCH, MICHAEL C., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,212) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/466,291) 1999-12-17

[21] **2,312,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/14 7H01R 13/648  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURES CONNECTING AND  
GROUNDING A SHIELDED  
CONNECTOR AND RECEIVING  
CONNECTOR  
[54] STRUCTURES DE  
RACCORDEMENT ET DE MISE A LA  
MASSE D'UN CONNECTEUR BLINDE  
ET D'UN CONNECTEUR DE  
RECEPTION  
[72] KIKUCHI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, WATARU, JP  
[72] KUROI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] JP (11-184284) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,312,657**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/16 7E04C 2/04 7B32B  
13/12 7B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BUILDING BOARDS,  
MANUFACTURING APPARATUS AND  
PREFOAMED PLASTICS  
[54] PANNEAUX DE CONSTRUCTION,  
APPAREIL DE FABRICATION ET  
MATERES PLASTIQUES  
PREMOUSSEES  
[72] YABE, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[72] KANEKO, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (185410/1999) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (242022/1999) 1999-08-27  
[30] JP (271095/1999) 1999-09-24

[21] **2,312,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/136 7H01S 5/14  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSANT OPTIQUE  
PARTIELLEMENT REFLECHISSANT  
ET SOURCE LASER INCORPORANT  
UN TEL COMPOSANT  
[54] PARTIALLY REFLECTIVE  
OPTICAL COMPONENT AND LASER  
SOURCE INCORPORATING SUCH A  
COMPONENT  
[72] GRAINDORGE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] PHOTONETICS, FR  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] FR (99 08400) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,664**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/14  
[25] FR  
[54] SOURCE LASER AVEC FILTRAGE  
INTEGRE DE L'EMISSION  
SPONTANEE AMPLIFIEE  
[54] LASER SOURCE WITH  
INTEGRATED FILTERING OF  
AMPLIFIED SPONTANEOUS  
EMISSION  
[72] GRAINDORGE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] LEFEVRE, HERVE, FR  
[71] PHOTONETICS, FR  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] FR (99 08398) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/262  
[25] EN  
[54] PLEATED BLIND  
[54] STORE PLISSE  
[72] ALLSOPP, REGINALD CHARLES,  
GB  
[71] LOUVER-LITE LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] GB (9915339.7) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,312,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
INFLATING AIRBAGS AND  
REMEDIATING TOXIC WASTE GASES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
GONFLER LES SACS GONFLABLES DE  
SECURITE ET ELIMINER LES GAZ  
RESIDUELS TOXIQUES  
[72] DUNNE, STEPHEN R., US  
[71] UOP LLC, US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,758) 1999-06-29

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

---

[21] 2,312,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/539  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE JETABLE  
[72] SAYAMA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (11-186660) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,312,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 97/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNITURE ANTI-TIP DEVICE  
AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ANTIBASCULEMENT  
POUR MEUBLES ET METHODE  
CONNEXE  
[72] MALCHO, THOMAS W., US  
[71] BUSH INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (60/141,472) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,684  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/449  
[25] EN  
[54] OSTOMY SUPPORT BELT  
[54] CEINTURE DE SOUTIEN DE  
STOMIE  
[72] PROHASKA, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] PROHASKA, JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (60/149,995) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (09/456,574) 1999-12-08

---

[21] 2,312,685  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/081  
[25] EN  
[54] TREE FELLING DISC SAW HEAD  
WITH LARGE TREE ACCUMULATION  
AREA  
[54] TETE DE SCIE ABATTEUSE A  
DISQUE AVEC GRANDE ZONE  
D'ACCUMULATION D'ARBRES  
[72] KURELEK, JOHN, CA  
[71] TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,258) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 1/00 7B60J 5/06 7F21S  
8/10 7B60Q 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICALLY-CONTROLLED  
VEHICLE DOOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PORTIERE DE  
VEHICULE A COMMANDE  
ELECTRIQUE  
[72] WLUDYKA, TODD H., US  
[72] JYAWOOK, JAIME N., US  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,780) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,869  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02 7H04B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL FILTER AND METHOD  
OF PROVIDING CHANNEL  
ISOLATION IN A RADIO FREQUENCY  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] FILTRE NUMERIQUE ET  
METHODE D'ISOLEMENT DES  
CANAUX DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] HUDSON, JOHN E., GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] US (09/342,358) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,312,989  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/522 7A61K 45/06  
7A61P 25/06 7A61K 31/404 7A61K 31/41  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION THERAPY FOR  
THE TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE  
[54] THERAPIE COMBINEE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA MIGRAINE  
[72] HARRISON, WILMA MARCIA, US  
[72] SANDS, GEORGE HARRY, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,715) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,313,011  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 2/30 7A23G 3/00 7A23K  
1/16 7A61K 9/16 7A23L 1/39 7A23F 3/40  
7A23F 5/46 7A61K 9/48 7A23L 2/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATION OF ACTIVE  
INGREDIENTS  
[54] ENCAPSULATION  
D'INGREDIENTS ACTIFS  
[72] SHERMAN, GREGORY ALAN, US  
[72] DE ROOS, KRIS BART, CH  
[72] PERREN, MATTHIAS, CH  
[71] GIVAUDAN ROURE  
(INTERNATIONAL) SA, CH  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] EP (99112446.2) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,313,019  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTABLISHING CONNECTIONS  
WITH A PRE-SPECIFIED QUALITY OF  
SERVICE ACROSS A  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT DE  
CONNEXIONS AVEC UN NIVEAU DE  
SERVICE PRÉDETERMINE DANS UN  
RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] GIBSON, MARK, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,069) 1999-06-30

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] **2,313,056**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/36 7B41J 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER WORKING METHOD,  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING INK JET  
RECORDING HEAD UTILIZING THE  
SAME, AND INK JET RECORDING  
HEAD PRODUCED BY SUCH METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE FACONNAGE AU  
LASER, METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
DE TETE D'IMPRIMANTE A JET  
D'ENCRE AU MOYEN DE LADITE  
METHODE ET TETE D'IMPRIMANTE  
A JET D'ENCRE PRODUITE AU  
MOYEN DE LADITE METHODE,  
[72] KOIDE, JUN, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (11-184717) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (11-184766) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (11-184799) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (11-339335) 1999-11-30

---

[21] **2,313,059**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/54  
[25] EN  
[54] BIR-4-SI RF PULSES, USE  
THEREFOR AND METHOD OF  
CREATING THE SAME  
[54] IMPULSIONS RF BIR-4-SI,  
UTILISATION DE CES IMPULSIONS ET  
METHODE DE CREATION DE CES  
IMPULSIONS  
[72] BEAUDOIN, GILLES, CA  
[72] COTE, JEAN-CHARLES, CA  
[71] CORPORATION DU CENTRE DE  
RECHERCHE DU CENTRE HOSPITALIER  
DE L'UNIVERSITÉ, CA  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] CA (2,276,603) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,313,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/404 7A61P 3/00  
7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/415  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATIONS OF ALDOSE  
REDUCTASE INHIBITORS AND  
SELECTIVE CYCLOOXYGENASE-2  
INHIBITORS  
[54] COMBINAISONS D'INHIBITEURS  
DE REDUCTASE D'ALDOSE ET  
D'INHIBITEURS SELECTIFS DE  
CYCLOOXYGENASE-2  
[72] MYLARI, BANAVARA LAKSHMAN,  
US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,695) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/03 7A61L 17/00  
7A61L 24/00 7A61B 17/068  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM BUTTRESS FOR STAPLING  
APPARATUS  
[54] RENFORT EN MOUSSE POUR  
APPAREIL D'AGRAFAGE  
[72] SAFERSTEIN, LOWELL G., US  
[72] VYAKARNAM, MURTY N., US  
[72] HAMILTON, LESLIE, US  
[72] KATARIA, RAM L., US  
[72] ROLLER, MARK B., US  
[72] MARTIN, JAMES F., US  
[72] ROSENBLATT, JOEL S., US  
[72] BEZWADA, RAO S., US  
[72] DALESSANDRO, DAVID A., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345093) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00 7A61L 27/50  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS TISSUE SCAFFOLDINGS  
FOR THE REPAIR OR  
REGENERATION OF TISSUE  
[54] STRUCTURES DE TISSUS POREUX  
POUR LA REPARATION OU LA  
REGENERATION DE TISSUS  
[72] GORKY, DAVID V., US  
[72] SCOPELIANOS, ANGELO GEORGE,  
US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, MARK C., US  
[72] ROLLER, MARK B., US  
[72] VYAKARNAM, MURTY N., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,096) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/469,118) 1999-12-21

---

[21] **2,313,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/502 7A61P 3/00  
7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/33 7A61K 31/41  
7A61K 31/47 7A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT FOR DIABETIC  
COMPLICATIONS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE  
COMPLICATIONS DU DIABÈTE  
[72] MYLARI, BANAVARA LAKSHMAN,  
US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,780) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPLETE VEHICLE BODY  
TESTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ESSAI DE LA  
CARROSSERIE ENTIERE D'UN  
VEHICULE  
[72] BRAEUNER, GUENTHER, US  
[72] GABINIEWICZ, JOSEPH V., US  
[71] MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,677) 1999-06-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,313,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06 7H04B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROVIDING SUBSCRIBER  
ACCESS TO A  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] FOURNITURE DE L'ACCES A UN  
RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
A UN ABONNE  
[72] DYER, MICHAEL P., GB  
[72] DYKE, PETER JOHN, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,551) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/502 7A61P 3/00  
7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/33 7A61K 31/41  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND  
TREATMENT FOR DIABETIC  
COMPLICATIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE  
COMPLICATIONS DU DIABETE  
[72] MYLARI, BANAVARA LAKSHMAN,  
US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (60/141,746) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PLANT FOR  
ROLLING MULTIPLE BILLETS FED  
FROM A BILLET FURNACE SET  
UPSTREAM OF A ROLL TRAIN  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION DE  
LAMINAGE DE BILLETTES  
MULTIPLES ENTRAINEES A PARTIR  
D'UN FOUR DE BILLETTES PLACE EN  
AMONT D'UN TRAIN DE ROULEAUX  
[72] COLOMBO, ENRICO, IT  
[72] POMETTO, VIRGINIO, IT  
[71] TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA  
INTERNAZIONALE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] IT (MI99A 001437) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PLANT FOR THE  
ROLLING OF A CONTINUOUS BILLET  
FED FROM A BILLET-HEATING  
FURNACE SET UPSTREAM OF A ROLL  
TRAIN  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION DE  
LAMINAGE EN CONTINU DE  
BILLETTES PROVENANT D'UN FOUR  
EN AMONT D'UN TRAIN DE  
ROULEAUX  
[72] MANTOVAN, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[72] POMETTO, VIRGINIO, IT  
[71] TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA  
INTERNAZIONALE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] IT (MI99A 001438) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/22  
7C11D 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF COMPOUNDED  
STARCH DERIVATIVES  
[54] UN PROCEDE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION DE DERIVES  
D'AMIDON COMPOSITES  
[72] ARTIGA GONZALEZ, RENE-  
ANDRES, DE  
[72] HAMMELSTEIN, STEFAN, DE  
[72] KOTTWITZ, BEATRIX, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] DE (199 29 981.1) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C30B 29/38  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUP III-V NITRIDE  
SEMICONDUCTOR GROWTH  
METHOD AND VAPOR PHASE  
GROWTH APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE CROISSANCE D'UN  
COMPOSE SEMICONDUCTEUR A  
BASE DE NITRURE D'ELEMENTS DES  
GROUPES III-V ET APPAREIL POUR  
LA CROISSANCE EN PHASE VAPEUR  
[72] TATSUMI, MASAMI, JP  
[72] HIROTA, RYU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] JP (P1999-186012) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,313,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/29 7A61K 7/00  
7A61K 7/075 7C11D 1/14 7A61K 7/50  
7C11D 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-CONCENTRATION  
FLOWABLE ANIONIC SURFACTANT  
MIXTURES  
[54] MELANGES A HAUTE TENEUR EN  
SURFACTIFS ANIONIQUES FLUIDES  
[72] LE HEN-FERRENBACH,  
CATHERINE, FR  
[71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-29  
[30] DE (199 29 511.5) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,313,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/78 7A23L 2/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING  
SUPERSATURATED OXYGENATED  
LIQUID  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE  
LIQUIDE OXYGENE SUPERSATURE  
[72] CHENG, ALAN TAT YAN, US  
[72] LEWIS, TIMOTHY MICHAEL, US  
[72] PLANICH, RUSSELL STEVE, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-29  
[43] 2000-12-30  
[30] US (09/345,099) 1999-06-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

---

[21] 2,313,200  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/36 7B41J 2/01  
 7G02B 27/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LASER WORKING METHOD,  
 METHOD FOR PRODUCING INK JET  
 RECORDING UTILIZING THE SAME,  
 AND INK JET RECORDING METHOD  
 PRODUCED BY SUCH METHOD  
 [54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
 LASER, METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 DE TETE D'IMPRESSION PAR JET  
 D'ENCRE UTILISANT CETTE  
 METHODE ET METHODE  
 D'IMPRESSION PAR JET D'ENCRE  
 PRODUITE PAR LADITE METHODE  
 [72] KOIDE, JUN, JP  
 [71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] JP (11-184642) 1999-06-30  
 [30] JP (11-184674) 1999-06-30  
 [30] JP (2000-187657) 2000-06-22

[21] 2,313,204  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/36 7B41J 2/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LASER PROCESSING METHOD,  
 METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING INK  
 JET RECORDING HEAD USING SUCH  
 METHOD OF MANUFACTURE, AND  
 INK JET RECORDING HEAD  
 MANUFACTURED BY SUCH METHOD  
 OF MANUFACTURE  
 [54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
 LASER, METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 DE TETE D'IMPRESSION PAR JET  
 D'ENCRE UTILISANT CETTE  
 METHODE DE FABRICATION ET  
 TETE D'IMPRESSION PAR JET  
 D'ENCRE FABRIQUEE PAR LADITE  
 METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] KOIDE, JUN, JP  
 [71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] JP (11-184590) 1999-06-30  
 [30] JP (11-184696) 1999-06-30  
 [30] JP (11-316760) 1999-11-08  
 [30] JP (11-316818) 1999-11-08  
 [30] JP (11-316850) 1999-11-08

[21] 2,313,210  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/36 7B41J 2/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
 INK JET RECORDING HEAD, INK JET  
 RECORDING HEAD MANUFACTURED  
 BY SUCH METHOD, AND LASER  
 WORKING METHOD  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
 TETE D'IMPRESSION PAR JET  
 D'ENCRE, TETE D'IMPRESSION PAR  
 JET D'ENCRE FABRIQUEE PAR  
 LADITE METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
 LASER  
 [72] SUZUKI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
 [72] KOIDE, JUN, JP  
 [71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2000-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] JP (11-184623) 1999-06-30  
 [30] JP (11-339334) 1999-11-30  
 [30] JP (11-339327) 1999-11-30  
 [30] JP (2000-165454) 2000-06-02

[21] 2,314,164  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 3/00  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF REPERE-CIBLE  
 METROLOGIQUE  
 RETROFLECHISSANT  
 [54] RETROFLEXING  
 METROLOGICAL REFERENCE-  
 TARGET DEVICE  
 [72] DELMAS, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
 [72] DURANTHON, JEAN-PAUL, FR  
 [72] BENOIT, ALAIN, FR  
 [72] BROUARD, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
 [71] REGIE AUTONOME DES  
 TRANSPORTS PARISIENS, FR  
 [71] LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES  
 PONTS ET CHAUSSEES, FR  
 [22] 2000-06-29  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] FR (99 08 399) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,315,278  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD, APPARATUS AND  
 PROGRAM FOR THE CENTRAL  
 STORAGE OF STANDARDIZED IMAGE  
 DATA  
 [54] METHODE, APPAREIL ET  
 PROGRAMME D'ENREGISTREMENT  
 CENTRALISE DES DONNEES D'IMAGE  
 STANDARD  
 [72] WRIGHT, ERON, CA  
 [72] WILLICK, BARRY, CA  
 [72] WILLICK, WENDELL, CA  
 [71] POINT2 INTERNET SYSTEMS INC.,  
 CA  
 [22] 2000-08-04  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] US (09/345,067) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,313,297  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/42 7H01M 10/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LITHIUM SECONDARY BATTERY  
 [54] BATTERIE SECONDAIRE AU  
 LITHIUM  
 [72] YASUTAKE, ZENSAKU, JP  
 [72] TAKAHASHI, MASATOSHI, JP  
 [72] ABE, KOJI, JP  
 [72] UEKI, AKIRA, JP  
 [72] HAMAMOTO, TOSHIKAZU, JP  
 [71] UBE INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
 [71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-06-30  
 [43] 2000-12-30  
 [30] JP (11 (1999) 185554) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,316,648  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SAMPLE COLLECTION AND  
 PROCESSING DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE PRELEVEMENT  
 ET DE TRAITEMENT  
 D'ECHANTILLONS  
 [72] MARTIN, WERNER, US  
 [72] GAMBLE, KIMBERLY R., US  
 [71] MARTIN, WERNER, US  
 [71] GAMBLE, KIMBERLY R., US  
 [22] 2000-08-22  
 [43] 2000-12-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,320,009**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 3/04 7E02B 7/20

[25] FR

[54] SAC REUTILISABLE POUR LA  
CONSTRUCTION DE DIGUE

[54] REUSABLE BAG FOR DIKE  
CONSTRUCTION

[72] BOUDREAU, GUY, CA

[71] BOUDREAU, GUY, CA

[22] 2000-10-12

[43] 2000-12-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,322,732

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 6C07K 7/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/11  
6C12N 15/12 6C12N 15/13  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING  
THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[72] STEININGER, ROBERT J., II, US  
[72] COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN M., US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, IE  
[72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-06  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/US99/05243)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46287)  
[30] US (60/077,521) 1998-03-11  
[30] US (09/079,124) 1998-05-14  
[30] US (09/266,105) 1999-03-10

---

[21] 2,323,068

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/14 6C13K 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC PREPARATION OF  
GLUCOSE SYRUP FROM STARCH  
[54] PREPARATION ENZYMATIQUE  
DE SIROP DE GLUCOSE A PARTIR  
D'AMIDON  
[72] NORMAN, BARRIE EDMUND, DK  
[72] HENDRIKSEN, HANNE VANG, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-09-08  
[86] 1999-03-08 (PCT/DK99/00114)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46399)  
[30] DK (0321/98) 1998-03-09

---

---

[21] 2,323,069

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/55 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 9/22 6C12Q 1/34 6A61K 38/43  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID ENZYME  
SHOWING ALLOSTERIC RNA-  
CLEAVING ACTIVITY ON TARGET  
RNA  
[54] ENZYME D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
AYANT UNE ACTIVITE DE CLIVAGE  
D'ARN ALLOSTERIQUE SUR UN ARN  
CIBLE  
[72] KUWABARA, TOMOKO, JP  
[72] HITOSHIO, AKIO, JP  
[72] TAIRA, KAZUNARI, JP  
[71] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[71] JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY  
SECRETARY OF AGENCY OF  
INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TE, JP  
[85] 2000-09-12  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/JP99/01187)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46388)  
[30] JP (10/60969) 1998-03-12  
[30] JP (10/311098) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,323,071

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 38/08  
6C07K 7/08 6A61K 38/10 6A61K 31/195  
6A61K 47/48 6G01N 33/566 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULES THAT HOME TO  
VARIOUS SELECTED ORGANS OR  
TISSUES  
[54] MOLECULES SE LOGEANT DANS  
DIVERS ORGANES OU TISSUS  
[72] RUOSLAhti, ERKKI I., US  
[72] PASQUALINI, RANATA, US  
[72] RAJOTTE, DANIEL, US  
[71] THE BURNHAM INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-09-07  
[86] 1999-03-10 (PCT/US99/05284)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46284)  
[30] US (09/042,107) 1998-03-13  
[30] US (09/258,754) 1999-02-26

---

---

[21] 2,323,076

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/47  
6G01N 33/574 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] CHONDROSARCOMA  
ASSOCIATED GENES  
[54] GENES ASSOCIES AU  
CHONDROSARCOME  
[72] TEREK, RICHARD M., US  
[71] RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL, A  
LIFESPAN PARTNER, US  
[85] 2000-09-12  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05348)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46382)  
[30] US (09/042,225) 1998-03-13

---

[21] 2,323,080

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00 6A61K 49/00  
6C12N 5/06 6C12N 5/08 6A61K 38/19  
6A61K 38/20 6A61K 38/21 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR THE SELECTIVE EXPANSION OF  
GAMMA/DELTA T-CELLS  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS  
DE DEVELOPPEMENT SELECTIF DE  
LYMPHOCYTES T GAMMA/DELTA  
[72] LOPEZ, RICHARD, US  
[72] WALLER, EDMUND K., US  
[72] NEGRIN, ROBERT, US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-09-12  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05355)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46365)  
[30] US (60/077,729) 1998-03-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,323,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] CONTROLE D'EXPRESSION  
GENIQUE  
[72] GRAHAM, MICHAEL WAYNE, AU  
[72] RICE, ROBERT NORMAN, AU  
[71] STATE OF QUEENSLAND  
THROUGH ITS DEPARTMENT OF  
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, AU  
[71] BENITEC AUSTRALIA LTD, AU  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/AU99/00195)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49029)  
[30] AU (PP 2492) 1998-03-20  
[30] AU (PP 2499) 1998-03-20

---

**[21] 2,324,015**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/14 7G01N 24/08  
7G01V 3/32 7G01R 33/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
IDENTIFICATION OF  
HYDROCARBONS USING ENHANCED  
DIFFUSION  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'IDENTIFICATION  
D'HYDROCARBURES PAR  
RENFORCEMENT DE LA DIFFUSION  
[72] AKKURT, RIDVAN, US  
[71] NUMAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-15  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/US99/06027)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47939)  
[30] US (60/078,821) 1998-03-20

**[21] 2,324,060**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOUNDS  
FOR MODULATING NUCLEAR  
RECEPTOR ACTIVITY  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSES DE  
MODULATION D'ACTIVITE DE  
RECEPTEURS NUCLEAIRES  
[72] GREENE, GEOFFREY L., US  
[72] SHIAU, ANDREW, US  
[72] KUSHNER, PETER J., US  
[72] AGARD, DAVID A., US  
[71] ARCH DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/US99/06937)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50658)  
[30] US (60/079,956) 1998-03-30  
[30] US (60/113,146) 1998-12-16  
[30] US (60/113,014) 1998-12-16

---

**[21] 2,324,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CORDLESS, HIGH TORQUE  
POWER TOOL  
[54] OUTIL PORTABLE A COUPLE  
ELEVE  
[72] GOUGE, LLOYD V., JR., US  
[71] GOUGE, LLOYD V., JR., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06138)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49553)  
[30] US (09/048,516) 1998-03-26  
[30] US (09/143,814) 1998-08-31

---

**[21] 2,324,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6C07K 7/00  
6C07K 14/00 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING  
THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT  
[72] STEININGER, ROBERT J., II, US  
[72] AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, US  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN, M., US  
[72] COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-27  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/US99/06946)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50405)  
[30] US (60/080,110) 1998-03-31  
[30] US (09/280,591) 1999-03-29

**[21] 2,324,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/84 6H01L 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FABRICATING AN  
ELECTRICALLY ADDRESSABLE  
SILICON-ON-SAPPHIRE LIGHT  
VALVE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
FABRIQUER UN MODULATEUR DE  
LUMIERE SILICIUM SUR SAPHIR  
ELECTRIQUEMENT ADRESSABLE  
[72] RUSSELL, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] OFFORD, BRUCE W., US  
[72] SHIMABUKURO, RANDY L., US  
[71] RUSSELL, STEPHEN D., US  
[71] OFFORD, BRUCE W., US  
[71] SHIMABUKURO, RANDY L., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/US99/06402)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49510)  
[30] US (09/047,658) 1998-03-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,324,493  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE ORAL TABLET HAVING A UNITARY CORE  
[54] COMPRIMES ORAUX A NOYAU MONOLITHIQUE A LIBERATION CONTROLEE  
[72] CHENG, XIU XIU, US  
[72] JAN, STEVE, US  
[72] CHEN, CHIH-MING, US  
[72] CHOU, JOSEPH, US  
[71] ANDRX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/US99/06024)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47125)  
[30] US (09/045,330) 1998-03-20

[21] 2,324,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/32 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] APO-2 LIGAND-ANTI-HER-2 ANTIBODY SYNERGISM  
[54] SYNERGIE DES ANTICORPS APO-2 LIGAND ET ANTI-HER-2  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[72] PHILLIPS, GAIL D., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06673)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48527)  
[30] US (60/079,683) 1998-03-27

[21] 2,324,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/24  
[25] EN  
[54] STEEL MATERIAL FOR HOT WORK TOOLS  
[54] ACIER POUR OUTILS DE CORROYAGE  
[72] KLARENFJORD, BENGT, SE  
[72] SANDBERG, ODD, SE  
[71] UDDEHOLM TOOLING AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/SE99/00217)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50468)  
[30] SE (9801044-0) 1998-03-27

[21] 2,324,500  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAT BELT RETRACTOR WITH TORSION BAR  
[54] RETRACTEUR DE CEINTURE DE SECURITE COMPORTANT UNE BARRE DE TORSION  
[72] KONING, RICHARD, US  
[71] BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01649)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52746)  
[30] US (09/060,241) 1998-04-14

[21] 2,324,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 17/74  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST AND PROCESS FOR OXIDATION OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE  
[54] CATALYSEUR ET PROCEDE D'OXYDATION DE DIOXYDE DE SOUFRE  
[72] VLADEA, RADU VALENTIN, CA  
[72] HUDGINS, ROBERT ROSS, CA  
[72] SILVESTON, PETER LEWIS, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, CA  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/CA99/00434)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59915)  
[30] CA (2,237,744) 1998-05-14

[21] 2,324,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 49/00 6F16K 39/02  
6F16K 31/06 6F02B 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BELLOW BALANCED SOLENOID EGR VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE DE RECYCLAGE DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT ELECTROCOMMANDEE A SOUFFLET DE COMPENSATION  
[72] FRANKENBERG, ALFRED A., US  
[71] ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/US99/06159)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47842)  
[30] US (60/078,611) 1998-03-19

[21] 2,324,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 18/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CUTTING MATERIAL FROM A CONTAINER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COUPER UNE MATIERE DANS UN CONTENEUR  
[72] DORSEY, STEVEN T., US  
[72] FARRELL, JAMES J., US  
[71] STEVENS-LEE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-13  
[86] 1999-05-14 (PCT/US99/10924)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58304)  
[30] US (60/085,476) 1998-05-14

[21] 2,324,504  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 6A61K 38/00  
6C07K 7/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/10  
6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN M., US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, IE  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[72] AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] STEININGER, ROBERT J., II, US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/US99/05939)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47555)  
[30] US (60/078,803) 1998-03-20  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-03-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,324,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A01H 1/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE ENCODING FLAVONE SYNTHASE  
[54] GENE CODANT POUR UNE FLAVONE SYNTHASE  
[72] MIZUTANI, MASAKO, JP  
[72] AYABE, SHIN-ICHI, JP  
[72] KUSUMI, TAKAAKI, JP  
[72] AKASHI, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2000-09-28  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/JP00/00490)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44907)  
[30] JP (11/22427) 1999-01-29  
[30] JP (11/205229) 1999-07-19

**[21] 2,324,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/48 6G01D 5/16  
6A44B 11/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE TO DETECT SEAT BELT BUCKLE STATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR DETECTER LA POSITION DE LA BOUCLE D'UNE CEINTURE DE SECURITE  
[72] HUSBY, HARALD S., US  
[72] PATEL, ASHOK F., US  
[72] PATEL, VIHANG C., US  
[71] BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02230)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55561)  
[30] US (09/065,684) 1998-04-24

**[21] 2,324,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22 7H04L 12/18  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF MULTICAST DATA OVER A PERSONAL ACCESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (PACS)  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT EFFICACE DE DONNEES DE MULTIDIFFUSION PAR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES PERSONNEL (PACS)  
[72] KHAN, TAYYAB, US  
[72] DAO, SON K., US  
[72] RYU, BO, US  
[72] KAILAS, SIVAKUMAR, US  
[72] ZHANG, YOUNGGUANG, US  
[72] KAY, STANLEY E., US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-19  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US00/04724)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51373)  
[30] US (09/258,438) 1999-02-26

**[21] 2,324,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DES INHIBITEURS DE L'ACTIVITE DE L'ACIDE RETINOIQUE POUR RETARDER LA CHUTE DES CHEVEUX  
[54] USE OF RETINOIC ACID ACTIVITY INHIBITORS TO SLOW DOWN HAIR LOSS  
[72] DOUTREMEPUICH, JEAN-DANIEL, FR  
[72] MARCONNET, CAROLE, FR  
[71] GALDERMA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, S.N.C., FR  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/FR99/00687)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49838)  
[30] FR (98/03978) 1998-03-31

**[21] 2,324,901**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/09 6A61K 9/14  
6A61K 47/26 6A61K 38/31  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES DESTINEES A LA LIBERATION PROLONGEE DE PEPTIDES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR PROLONGED PEPTIDE RELEASE AND PREPARATION METHOD  
[72] PELLET, MARC, FR  
[72] BISMUTH, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R, FR  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/FR99/00667)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48517)  
[30] FR (98/03667) 1998-03-25

**[21] 2,324,875**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 5/235 7C03B 3/00  
7C03B 5/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE MATIERES PREMIERES POUR LA FABRICATION DE VERRE  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING RAW MATERIALS FOR GLASS-MAKING  
[72] JEANVOINE, PIERRE, FR  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN VITRAGE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-04  
[86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/FR00/00239)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/46161)  
[30] FR (99/01406) 1999-02-05  
[30] FR (99/16297) 1999-12-22  
[30] FR (PCT/FR00/00091) 2000-01-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,324,902  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 3/10  
[25] FR  
[54] ALARME SONORE POUR TELEPHONE PORTABLE OU RECEPTEUR DE MESSAGES  
[54] AUDIBLE ALARM FOR PORTABLE TELEPHONE OR MESSAGE RECEIVER  
[72] FITOUSSI, RAPHAEL, FR  
[72] BOHBOT, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] LAVEISSIERE, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] DIGIPLUG S.A.R.L., FR  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/FR99/00540)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49434)  
[30] FR (98/03857) 1998-03-24

---

[21] 2,324,903  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/35  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DIRECTLY MEASURING CALORIFIC ENERGY CONTAINED IN A FUEL GAS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DIRECTE DE L'ENERGIE CALORIFIQUE CONTENUE DANS UN GAZ COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] FROELICH, BENOIT, JP  
[72] DOMINGUEZ, DIDIER, FR  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER INDUSTRIES, S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/FR99/00659)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49299)  
[30] FR (98/03718) 1998-03-24

---

[21] 2,324,904  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/06 6A61K 31/57  
6A61K 9/70  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION HORMONALE TOPIQUE A EFFET SYSTEMIQUE  
[54] TOPICAL HORMONAL COMPOSITION WITH SYSTEMIC EFFECT  
[72] THOMAS, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] LANQUETIN, MICHEL, FR  
[72] PARIS, JACQUES, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE THERAMEX, MC  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/FR99/00680)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48477)  
[30] FR (98/03533) 1998-03-23

---

[21] 2,324,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/10 6G06K 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMUTATION D'APPLICATIONS SUR UNE CARTE A PUCE MULTI-APPLICATIVE  
[54] METHOD FOR SWITCHING APPLICATIONS ON A MULTIPLE APPLICATION CHIP CARD  
[72] GARNIER, THIERRY, FR  
[71] GEMPLUS, FR  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/FR99/00605)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49426)  
[30] FR (98/03620) 1998-03-24

---

[21] 2,324,907  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/34  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONVERSION DE SIEGES EN COUCHETTES, SIEGE DESTINE A UN TEL DISPOSITIF ET MOYEN DE TRANSPORT AINSI EQUIPE  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONVERTING SEATS INTO SLEEPER BERTHS, SEAT DESIGNED FOR SAID DEVICE AND TRANSPORT MEANS EQUIPPED THEREWITH  
[72] MICHEL, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] ADDER S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-09-27  
[86] 1999-03-29 (PCT/FR99/00721)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50089)  
[30] FR (98/03900) 1998-03-30

---

[21] 2,324,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 35/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION PHOTOCATALYTIQUE  
[54] PHOTOCATALYTIC COMPOSITION  
[72] DUSSAUD, JOSEPH, FR  
[72] GIRARD, PIERRE, FR  
[72] ESCAFFRE, PASCALE, FR  
[72] BOUVIER, LEONIE, FR  
[71] AHLSTROM PAPER GROUP RESEARCH AND COMPETENCE CENTER, FR  
[85] 2000-09-27  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/FR99/00748)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51345)  
[30] FR (98/04401) 1998-04-03

---

[21] 2,324,916  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE SKATE CHASSIS AND BLADE HOLDER ASSEMBLY  
[54] CHASSIS DE PATIN A GLACE ET ENSEMBLE PORTE-LAME  
[72] REYNOLDS, ALEXANDER, US  
[71] MISSION HOCKEY CO., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00173)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48574)  
[30] US (60/078,854) 1998-03-20  
[30] US (09/146,836) 1998-09-03

---

[21] 2,324,917  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 23/02 6H01R 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TYPE III PCMCIA CARD WITH INTEGRATED RECEPTACLES FOR RECEIVING STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS PLUGS  
[54] CARTE PCMCIA DE TYPE III COMPORTANT DES PRISES INTEGREES SERVANT A LOGER DES FICHES DE COMMUNICATION NORMALISEES  
[72] LAITY, IAN A., US  
[71] XIRCOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/US99/04204)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49540)  
[30] US (09/048,143) 1998-03-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,324,919**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/50 6C07D 401/12  
6C07D 239/42 6C07D 239/46 6C07D 239/  
48 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] HIV INHIBITING PYRIMIDINE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIMIDINE  
INHIBITEURS DE VIH  
[72] JANSEN, MARCEL AUGUST  
CONSTANT, BE  
[72] HO, CHIH YUNG, US  
[72] JANSEN, PAUL ADRIAAN JAN, BE  
[72] DE JONGE, MARC RENE, NL  
[72] HEERES, JAN, BE  
[72] KUKLA, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] LUDOVICI, DONALD WILLIAM, US  
[72] VAN AKEN, KOEN JEANNE  
ALFONS, BE  
[72] KOYMANS, LUCIEN MARIA  
HENRICUS, BE  
[72] DE CORTE, BART, US  
[72] ANDRIES, KOENRAAD JOZEF  
LODEWIJK MARCEL, BE  
[71] JANSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.,  
BE  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/EP99/02043)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50250)  
[30] US (60/079,632) 1998-03-27  
[30] EP (98201587.7) 1998-05-14  
[30] EP (98203948.9) 1998-11-25

**[21] 2,324,925**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23F 5/48 6A23F 5/32 6A23F  
5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] COFFEE AROMA RECOVERY  
PROCESS AND AROMA PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION  
D'AROMES DE CAFE ET PRODUIT  
AROMATISANT OBTENU  
[72] MANDRALIS, ZENON IOANNIS, US  
[72] YUNKER, KENNETH A., US  
[72] WESTFALL, SCOTT, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/EP99/00747)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52378)  
[30] US (09/057,741) 1998-04-09

**[21] 2,324,927**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMORY ELEMENT WITH  
MEMORY MATERIAL COMPRISING  
PHASE-CHANGE MATERIAL AND  
DIELECTRIC MATERIAL  
[54] ELEMENT MEMOIRE DOTE  
D'UNE MEMOIRE COMPRENANT UN  
MATERIAU A CHANGEMENT DE  
PHASE ET UN MATERIAU  
DIELECTRIQUE  
[72] PASHMAKOV, BOIL, US  
[72] KOSTYLEV, SERGEY, US  
[72] KLERSY, PATRICK J., US  
[72] STRAND, DAVID A., US  
[72] CZUBATYJ, WOLODYMYR, US  
[72] OVSHINSKY, STANFORD R., US  
[71] ENERGY CONVERSION DEVICES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08564)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54128)  
[30] US (09/063,174) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,324,928**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVE APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR ANALYSIS OF  
ASPHALT-AGGREGATE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE A  
MICRO-ONDES POUR L'ANALYSE DE  
COMPOSITIONS D'ASPHALTE LIANT-  
GRANULAT  
[72] REGIMAND, ALI, US  
[72] BARCLAY, DAVID ALLAN, US  
[71] CEM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05420)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49310)  
[30] US (09/045,392) 1998-03-20  
[30] US (09/187,854) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,324,929**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/09  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL ISOLATOR  
COMPRISING A FARADAY ROTATOR  
[54] ISOLATEUR OPTIQUE  
COMPRENANT UN ROTATEUR DE  
FARADAY  
[72] SATOH, TADAKUNI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[71] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/JP00/00477)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45214)  
[30] JP (11/22575) 1999-01-29  
[30] JP (11/109623) 1999-04-16  
[30] JP (11/165252) 1999-06-11  
[30] JP (11/212362) 1999-07-27  
[30] JP (11/217255) 1999-07-30

**[21] 2,324,936**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01G 45/00 6H01M 4/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
LITHIUM METAL OXIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'OXYDES DE LITHIUM-METAL  
[72] FOOKEN, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KRAMPITZ, HORST, DE  
[71] RIEDEL-DE HAEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/EP99/02227)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51526)  
[30] DE (198 15 611.1) 1998-04-07

**[21] 2,324,937**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT FILTERING BLOCK  
FOR SWIMMING POOL  
[54] BLOC COMPACT DE FILTRATION  
POUR BASSIN DE PISCINE  
[72] JANDROS, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] DESJOYAUX, PIERRE LOUIS, FR  
[72] DESJOYAUX, JEAN LOUIS, FR  
[71] PISCINES DESJOYAUX S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/FR99/00617)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49156)  
[30] FR (98/03790) 1998-03-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,324,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 11/00 7H02K 3/52  
7H01H 37/76  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY RESPONSIVE PROTECTION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE PROTECTION THERMOSENSIBLE  
[72] BERRY, GARY C., US  
[72] STREETER, JAMES F., US  
[72] BAER, MARK E., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08846)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51223)  
[30] US (09/256,562) 1999-02-24

[21] 2,324,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/191 7H01S 3/0941  
7G02B 6/42 7B41J 2/455 7B41J 2/47  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-BEAM, DIODE-PUMPED IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE POMPE PAR DIODE A PLUSIEURS FAISCEAUX  
[72] SOUSA, JOHN GARY, US  
[71] PRESSTEK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/US00/02081)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44161)  
[30] US (09/245,102) 1999-01-26

[21] 2,324,945  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24C 5/04 6B05B 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATED NOZZLE FOR FLUID JET CUTTING  
[54] JET LUBRIFIÉ HAUTE VITESSE DE DECOUPE PAR FLUIDE  
[72] KATZ, JOSEPH, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1998-03-21 (PCT/US98/05705)  
[87] 1998-10-01 (WO98/42380)  
[30] US (08/822,775) 1997-03-21

[21] 2,324,948  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR A STATIONARY DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUID THAWING AGENTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE REPARTIR A UN EMPLACEMENT FIXE UN PRODUIT DE SALAGE FLUIDE  
[72] BOSCHUNG, MARCEL JR., CH  
[72] WEBER, THEODOR, CH  
[71] FRIBAIR S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/IB99/00445)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49142)  
[30] EP (98105077.6) 1998-03-20

[21] 2,324,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL CONVERGENCE FIXTURE APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE CONVERGENCE MECANIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] MENARD, JEAN PIERRE, US  
[71] AURORA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/US99/06255)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49363)  
[30] US (09/047,292) 1998-03-24

[21] 2,324,958  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTS AND METHOD OF MAKING  
[54] IMPLANTS ET LEUR PROCEDE D'ELABORATION  
[72] CLAESON, ANNE, US  
[72] ODLAND, THOMAS, US  
[71] BIO-VASCULAR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/US99/06062)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48540)  
[30] US (60/078,985) 1998-03-23

[21] 2,324,961  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 1/03 6C22C 23/02  
6C22C 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNESIUM ALLOYING  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UN ALLIAGE A BASE DE MAGNESIUM  
[72] RICKETTS, NIGEL JEFFRIE, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/AU99/00189)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49089)  
[30] AU (PP 2469) 1998-03-20

[21] 2,324,956  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6A61K 7/06  
6C11D 3/20 6C11D 3/22 6C11D 3/37  
6A61K 7/48 6C11D 1/52 6C11D 1/66  
6C11D 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
[72] CHATFIELD, ROBERT JAMES, GB  
[72] BROWN, CHARLES RUPERT TELFORD, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, JASON RICHARD, US  
[72] ARONSON, MICHAEL PAUL, US  
[72] FAIRLEY, PETER, GB  
[72] NORTON, IAN TIMOTHY, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/EP99/01901)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51716)  
[30] GB (9807269.7) 1998-04-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,324,963**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 79/04 6C08L 71/00  
6H01M 8/02 6C08L 79/06 6C08L 81/06  
6H01M 8/10 6C08J 5/22 6B01D 71/62  
6B01D 71/80  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINEERING IONOMICR BLENDS AND ENGINEERING IONOMICR BLEND MEMBRANES  
[54] MELANGES D'IONOMERES INDUSTRIELS ET MEMBRANES CONSTITUEES DESDITS MELANGES  
[72] HARING, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KERRES, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] ULRICH, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] UNIVERSITAT STUTTGART, DE  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/EP99/02755)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54407)  
[30] DE (198 17 374.1) 1998-04-18

**[21] 2,324,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC COSMETIC APPLICATOR  
[54] APPLICATEUR COSMETIQUE ERGONOMIQUE  
[72] GAGER, JAMES, US  
[72] LISTON, BRENNAN, US  
[72] CARULLO, ANNE, US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1998-03-27 (PCT/US98/06117)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48403)

**[21] 2,324,999**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/00 6A61K 31/22  
6A61K 31/365 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DECREASING BETA AMYLOID PROTEIN  
[54] ABAISSEMENT DE LA TENEUR EN PROTEINE .BETA.-AMYLOIDE  
[72] NADEAU, PHILIP, US  
[72] YANKNER, BRUCE A., US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/US99/06396)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48488)  
[30] US (09/046,235) 1998-03-23

**[21] 2,325,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] 8-CHLORO-6,11-DIHYDRO-11-(4-PIPERIDYLIDENE)-5H-BENZO-5,6|CYCLOHEPTA-1,2-B|PYRIDINE ORAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ORALES DE 8-CHLORO-6,11-DIHYDRO-11-(4-PIPERIDYLIDENE)-5H-BENZO-5,6|CYCLOHEPTA-1,2-B|PYRIDINE  
[72] KOU, JIM H., US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-27  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/US99/12368)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02560)  
[30] US (09/113,232) 1998-07-10

**[21] 2,325,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03D 1/04 6F03D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDMILL POWERPLANT  
[54] EOLIENNE  
[72] EGOROV, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH, RU  
[72] ORLOV, IGOR SERGEEVICH, RU  
[72] SOBOL, EMMANUIL AVRAAMOVICH, RU  
[71] EGOROV, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH, RU  
[71] ORLOV, IGOR SERGEEVICH, RU  
[71] SOBOL, EMMANUIL AVRAAMOVICH, RU  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/RU98/00199)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49214)  
[30] RU (98104527) 1998-03-25

**[21] 2,325,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 3/18 6G09G 1/16  
6G09G 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL ROW SEQUENCER FOR REDUCING BANDWIDTH AND PEAK CURRENT REQUIREMENTS IN A DISPLAY DRIVER CIRCUIT  
[54] SEQUENCEUR DE LIGNES INTERNES DESTINE A DIMINUER LA LARGEUR DE BANDE ET LES BESOINS EN COURANT DE POINTE DANS UN CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE D'AFFICHEUR  
[72] CAMPBELL, JOHN GRAY, US  
[72] HUDSON, EDWIN LYLE, US  
[71] AURORA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/US99/06261)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49444)  
[30] US (09/047,947) 1998-03-25

**[21] 2,325,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 15/02 6F16K 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR TREATING A FLUID  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT D'UN FLUIDE  
[72] WIJNBERG, BERNARD PIETER, NL  
[71] TORUS B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/NL99/00170)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48585)  
[30] NL (1008704) 1998-03-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,325,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PULVERIZER APPARATUS WITH HORIZONTAL AXIS PIVOT SCRAPER  
[54] CENTRALE DE PULVERISATION RACLOIR A AXE HORIZONTAL MONTE SUR PIVOT  
[72] PRAIRIE, ROBERT S., US  
[72] PRZYBYCIEN, RONALD P., US  
[71] ABB ALSTOM POWER INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/US99/06268)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54047)  
[30] US (09/062,109) 1998-04-17

[21] 2,325,031  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINENCE AUGMENTOR AND METHODS FOR URINARY CONTROL  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR AUGMENTER LA CONTINENCE VESICALE ET PROCEDES DE RETENTION D'URINE  
[72] GRANT, ROBERT C., US  
[72] HAUSCHILD, SIDNEY F., US  
[72] POLYAK, MARK, US  
[71] AMERICAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/US99/17061)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06048)  
[30] US (09/126,670) 1998-07-30

[21] 2,325,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/00 6A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR DELIVERING DRUGS TO SELECTED LOCATIONS WITHIN THE BODY  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR LA LIBERATION DE MEDICAMENTS DANS DES ENDROITS DU CORPS SELECTIONNES  
[72] FLAHERTY, J. CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] MAKOWER, JOSHUA, US  
[72] WHITT, JASON B., US  
[72] COLLOTON, ROBERT C., US  
[72] MACFARLANE, K. ANGELA, US  
[72] EVARD, PHILIP C., US  
[72] MACAULAY, PATRICK E., US  
[71] TRANSVASCULAR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/US99/05638)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48545)  
[30] US (09/048,147) 1998-03-25

[21] 2,325,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 263/18 6C08K 5/134  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILISATION OF ORGANIC POLYISOCYANATES  
[54] STABILISATION DE POLYISOCYANATES ORGANIQUES  
[72] GUPTA, PRAMOD, DE  
[72] RABE, HANSJURGEN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-15 (PCT/EP99/01689)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48863)  
[30] DE (198 13 136.4) 1998-03-25

[21] 2,325,039  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/78 7C03C 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MARKINGS ON MINERAL WOOL PRODUCTS  
[54] MARQUAGE DE PRODUITS EN LAINE MINERALE  
[72] BOGE, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] TRAPPmann, JURGEN, DE  
[72] HOLSTEIN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER, FR  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 2000-01-25 (PCT/EP00/00555)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45000)  
[30] DE (199 03 370.6) 1999-01-28

[21] 2,325,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/58 6H04Q 7/22  
6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR TRANSFERRING INFORMATION USING AN EXISTING MESSAGE BASED SERVICE IN A DIGITAL NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT D'INFORMATION AU MOYEN D'UN SERVICE DE MESSAGERIE EXISTANT DE RESEAU NUMERIQUE  
[72] WERKANDER, PETER, SE  
[71] SENDIT AB, SE  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/SE99/00428)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/52247)  
[30] SE (9800992-1) 1998-03-24

[21] 2,325,040  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21J 15/28 6B21J 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING, MONITORING AND CHECKING A FORMING OPERATION OF A METAL-FORMING MACHINE TOOL, ESPECIALLY A RIVETING MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER, DE SURVEILLER ET DE CONTROLLER UNE OPERATION DE FORMAGE D'UNE MACHINE DE FORMAGE, NOTAMMENT D'UNE RIVETEUSE  
[72] ZEMP, THOMAS, CH  
[71] BALTEC MASCHINENBAU AG, CH  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/EP99/01365)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48633)  
[30] DE (198 12 133.4) 1998-03-20

[21] 2,325,037  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/46 6A61K 9/00  
6A61L 9/02 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/20  
6A01N 25/20 6A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR AROMA DELIVERY  
[54] COMPOSITION CONCUE POUR DEGAGER UN AROME  
[72] YAGNIK, CHETAN KANTILAL, IN  
[72] IYER, VENKATRAMAN NARAYANASWAMY, IN  
[72] SANKHE, TUSHAR PANDURANG, IN  
[72] JAYACHANDRAN, ANURADHA, IN  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1998-03-20 (PCT/US98/05581)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48469)

[21] 2,325,042  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 33/00 6F16L 33/18  
6F16L 33/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONNECTING A PIPE SOCKET, A TUBULAR MOUNTING PART OR A FITTING TO A PIPE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR RACCORDER UNE TUBULURE, UNE PIECE DE ROBINETTERIE OU UN RACCORD TUBULAIRE A UN tuyau  
[72] WILI, HANSRUEDI, CH  
[71] GEBERIT TECHNIK AG, CH  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/CH99/00032)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51907)  
[30] CH (800/98) 1998-04-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,325,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/00 6B05B 5/025  
**6B05B 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] NASAL SPRAY DEVICE WITH ELASTOMERIC VALVE  
[54] PULVERISATEUR NASAL MUNI D'UNE SOUPAPE ELASTOMERE  
[72] PIETERS, JULIAN ROBERT, GB  
[72] RENNIE, PAUL JOHN, GB  
[72] WILKINSON, ERIC, GB  
[72] LAWSON, ROBERT ANDREW, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/IB99/00474)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49984)  
[30] GB (9806937.0) 1998-03-31

---

**[21] 2,325,045**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 9/16  
**6A61K 47/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID DERIVATIVES CONTAINING, SOLID COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS SOLIDES CONTENANT DES DERIVES DE L'ACIDE GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIQUE, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ASSOCIE  
[72] AOMATSU, AKIRA, JP  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-05-10 (PCT/US99/10186)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59572)  
[30] JP (10/133122) 1998-05-15

---

**[21] 2,325,046**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/092 6C08L 67/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LACTIC ACID RESIDUE CONTAINING POLYMER COMPOSITION, PRODUCT METHOD FOR PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PRODUIT DE POLYMERES CONTENANT DES RESIDUS D'ACIDE LACTIQUE, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI  
[72] KOLSTAD, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] WITZKE, DAVID R., US  
[72] HARTMANN, MARK H., US  
[72] HALL, ERIC STANLEY, US  
[72] NANGERONI, JAMES FRANCIS, US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-09-20  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/US99/06437)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50345)  
[30] US (09/053,836) 1998-04-01

---

**[21] 2,325,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE TUBE-CLEANER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF NETTOIE-TUBE REGLABLE  
[72] HAHN, ROBERT B., US  
[71] THE ATLANTIC GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/US99/05558)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48625)  
[30] US (09/047,527) 1998-03-25

---

**[21] 2,325,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 43/12 6B63B 43/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIP WITH A PROTECTION SYSTEM MAKING IT UNSINKABLE  
[54] BATEAU POURVU D'UN SYSTEME GARANTISSANT SON INSUBMERSIBILITE  
[72] SEIDEL, RAINER, DE  
[71] SEIDEL, RAINER, DE  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-02-11 (PCT/DE99/00381)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48751)  
[30] DE (198 12 430.9) 1998-03-21  
[30] DE (198 20 895.2) 1998-05-09

---

**[21] 2,325,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/58 6C01G 51/00  
**6H01M 4/02 6H01M 10/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE MATERIAL OF POSITIVE ELECTRODE FOR NON-AQUEOUS ELECTRODE SECONDARY BATTERY AND METHOD FOR PREPARING THE SAME AND NON-AQUEOUS ELECTRODE SECONDARY BATTERY USING THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU ACTIF POUR ELECTRODE POSITIVE NON AQUEUSE D'ACCUMULATEUR, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN ACCUMULATEUR L'UTILISANT  
[72] TUJIMURA, TOMIO, JP  
[72] TAKEISHI, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KAZUTOSHI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/JP99/01124)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49528)  
[30] JP (10/94119) 1998-03-23

---

**[21] 2,325,478**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 51/12 6C07C 53/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF ACETIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDE ACETIQUE  
[72] JOENSEN, FINN, DK  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-29 (PCT/EP99/02163)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50218)  
[30] US (60/080,211) 1998-03-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,325,479**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 67/08 6B01D 3/00  
6B01J 19/00 6C07C 69/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF BUTYLACETATE AND ISOBUTYLACETATE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION D'ACETATE DE BUTYLE ET D'ACETATE D'ISOBUTYLE  
[72] KOLENA, JIRI, CZ  
[72] HANIKA, JIRI, CZ  
[72] BAILER, OLIVER, CH  
[72] MORAVEK, PAVEL, CZ  
[72] LEDERER, JAROMIR, CZ  
[72] MACEK, VLADIMIR, CZ  
[72] SMEJKAL, QUIDO, CZ  
[72] LEVERING, WILLEM WIEKERT, CH  
[71] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[71] CHEMOPETROL A.S., CZ  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/EP99/01583)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48855)  
[30] CZ (PV 901-98) 1998-03-25  
[30] CZ (PV 902-98) 1998-03-25

---

**[21] 2,325,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 1/04 6A01G 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A MATERIAL FOR USE IN THE PREPARATION OF A SEEDBED, A METHOD OF CONTROLLING WEED BUDDING IN SEEDBEDS, AND USE OF THE MATERIAL OR THE METHOD FOR CONTROLLING WEED BUDDING  
[54] MATERIAU POUR PREPARATION DE LIT DE SEMIS, PROCEDE EN VUE D'EVITER LA GERMINATION DE MAUVaises HERBES DANS DES LITS DE SEMIS, ET USAGE DU MATERIAU OU DU PROCEDE EN VUE D'EVITER LAGERMINATION DES MAUVaises HERBES  
[72] NIELSEN, CARSTEN, DK  
[71] NIELSEN, CARSTEN, DK  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/DK99/00173)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48350)  
[30] DK (0411/98) 1998-03-24

**[21] 2,325,481**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOD CONTROL BARRIER  
[54] BARRIERE DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES INONDATIONS  
[72] DERY, DANIEL, CA  
[71] DERY, DANIEL, CA  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/CA99/00243)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49143)  
[30] US (60/079,119) 1998-03-23  
[30] CA (2,254,790) 1998-11-26

---

**[21] 2,325,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 17/06 6H04S 5/00  
6G06F 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX AUDIO  
[72] MCGRATH, DAVID STANLEY, AU  
[72] MCKEAG, ADAM RICHARD, AU  
[72] DICKENS, GLENN NORMAN, AU  
[72] CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD JAMES, AU  
[72] REILLY, ANDREW PETER, AU  
[71] LAKE TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/AU99/00002)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49574)  
[30] AU (PP 2595) 1998-03-25  
[30] AU (PP 2710) 1998-03-31  
[30] AU (PP 2709) 1998-03-31  
[30] AU (PP 7164) 1998-11-12

---

**[21] 2,325,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/00 7F27B 15/02 7B01J 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING COARSE-GRAINED SOLIDS FROM A STATIONARY FLUIDIZED BED  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE SUPPRIMER DES SOLIDES DE GRANULOMETRIE RELATIVEMENT IMPORTANTE D'UN LIT FLUIDISE STATIONNAIRE  
[72] HIRSCH, MARTIN, DE  
[72] ORTH, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] WEBER, PETER, DE  
[71] METALLGESELLSCHAFT AG, DE  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/EP99/04526)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02654)  
[30] DE (198 30 697.0) 1998-07-08

**[21] 2,325,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 5/14 6C09D 11/00  
6B41M 5/00 6B41J 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ANTHRACYRIDONE COMPOUNDS, WATER-BASED MAGENTA INK COMPOSITION, AND METHOD OF INK-JET RECORDING  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES D'ANTHRACYRIDONE, COMPOSITION D'ENCRE MAGENTA A BASE AQUEUSE ET PROCEDE D'IMPRESSION PAR JET D'ENCRE  
[72] MURAKAMI, YASUO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] Tabei, TORU, JP  
[72] FUJII, KATSUNORI, JP  
[72] SHIRASAKI, YASUO, JP  
[71] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/JP99/01436)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48981)  
[30] JP (10/95199) 1998-03-25  
[30] JP (10/224776) 1998-08-07

---

**[21] 2,325,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/35 6G01J 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR WAVELENGTH CALIBRATION OF AN ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION FILTERING DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE D'ETALONNAGE EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE FILTRAGE D'UN RAYONNEMENT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] DOMINGUEZ, DIDIER, FR  
[72] GRASDEPOT, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER INDUSTRIES, S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/FR99/00658)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49298)  
[30] FR (98/03716) 1998-03-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,325,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 33/02 6B23D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SHEARING TO SIZE ROLLED BARS AND RELATIVE SHEARS FOR SHEARING TO SIZE  
[54] PROCEDE DE CISAILLEMENT DE BARRES LAMEEES A UNE DIMENSION VOULUE ET CISAILLES ADAPTEES A LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] POLONI, ALFREDO, IT  
[72] LAVARONI, GIORGIO, IT  
[72] DE LUCA, ANDREA, IT  
[72] BORDIGNON, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] ZAMO', GIAMPIETRO, IT  
[71] DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/IB99/00490)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48638)  
[30] IT (UD98A000048) 1998-03-25

---

**[21] 2,325,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 37/06 6A63B 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DUAL CORES FOR GOLF BALLS  
[54] NOUVEAUX NOYAUX DOUBLES POUR BALLES DE GOLF  
[72] SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] NESBITT, R. DENNIS, US  
[71] SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06653)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48569)  
[30] US (09/048,701) 1998-03-26

---

**[21] 2,325,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 23/04 6A47C 25/00  
6A47C 23/043  
[25] EN  
[54] TORSION COIL SPRING  
[54] RESSORT HELICOIDAL A TORSION  
[72] GIBBENS, GREGORY RICHARD, AU  
[71] GEORGE GIBBENS PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/AU99/00243)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49760)  
[30] AU (PP 2691) 1998-03-31

**[21] 2,325,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 251/18 6C07D 403/12  
6C07C 279/26 6A01N 43/68  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-(2-ARYLTHIOETHYL)AMINO-4-AMINO-1,3,5-TRIAZINES USED AS HERBICIDES  
[54] 2-(2-ARYLTHIOETHYL)AMINO-4-AMINO-1,3,5-TRIAZINE UTILISEE COMME HERBICIDE  
[72] GOTO, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, YUKIYOSHI, JP  
[72] KIRSTEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] MYERS, RANDY ALLEN, DE  
[72] KATHER, KRISTIAN, DE  
[72] VOIGT, KATHARINA, DE  
[72] DREWES, MARK WILHELM, DE  
[72] LEHR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] DOLLINGER, MARKUS, US  
[72] WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO, BR  
[72] RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K., JP  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/EP99/01559)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48877)  
[30] DE (198 12 879.7) 1998-03-24

---

**[21] 2,325,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/32 6C09K 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING THE AVAILABILITY OF HEAVY METAL NUTRIENTS AND THE USE OF CROSS-LINKED POLY(METH)ACRYLATES IN SAID METHOD

[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DIMINUER LA BIODISPONIBILITE DES METAUX LOURDS POUR LES VEGETAUX ET UTILISATION DE POLY(METH)ACRYLATES RETICULES DANS LEDIT PROCEDE  
[72] HUTTERMANN, ALOYS, DE  
[72] ZOMORRODI, MOITOBA, DE  
[71] STOCKHAUSEN GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/EP99/02008)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48360)  
[30] DE (198 13 425.8) 1998-03-26

**[21] 2,325,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/18 6B24D 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BONDED ABRASIVE ARTICLES FILLED WITH OIL/WAX MIXTURE  
[54] ARTICLES ABRASIFS LIES, REMPLIS D'UN MELANGE HUILE/CIRE  
[72] ROSSETTI, GEORGE, A., JR., US  
[72] TRICARD, MARC, J. M., US  
[72] FOX, STEPHEN E., US  
[71] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26692)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51400)  
[30] US (09/056,475) 1998-04-07

---

**[21] 2,325,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STEVIA REBAUDIANA WITH ALTERED STEVIOL GLYCOSIDE COMPOSITION  
[54] STEVIA REBAUDIANA PRESENTANT UNE COMPOSITION MODIFIEE DE GLYCOSIDES DE STEVIOL

[72] BRANDLE, JAMES EDWARD, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA, REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, CA  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-29 (PCT/CA99/00271)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49724)  
[30] US (60/080,175) 1998-03-31  
[30] US (09/220,592) 1998-12-28

---

**[21] 2,325,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/177  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ADDING A DEVICE TO A NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AJOUTER UN DISPOSITIF A UN RESEAU  
[72] MERNYK, ROSS, US  
[72] ECKEL, DAVID P., US  
[72] BONASIA, GAETANO, US  
[72] HEBEISEN, STEPHEN P., US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01563)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43900)  
[30] US (60/116,832) 1999-01-22  
[30] US (09/488,381) 2000-01-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,325,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 11/00 6F16H 33/02  
**6F16H 33/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE ECCENTRIC VIBRATORY HAMMER  
[54] MARTEAU-PILON VIBRATOIRE A EXCENTRIQUE VARIABLE  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT J., US  
[72] WINTERS, KURT N., US  
[71] HYDRAULIC POWER SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01681)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48600)  
[30] US (09/047,080) 1998-03-24

**[21] 2,325,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 169/04 6C10M 127/06  
**6C10M 107/24 6C10M 145/34 6C10M 105/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATING MACHINE OIL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION LUBRIFIANTE POUR MACHINE FRIGORIFIQUE  
[72] TAKAGI, MINORU, JP  
[72] TAKESUE, MASAHICO, JP  
[72] SAKANOUE, SHUICHI, JP  
[71] IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/JP99/02449)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58628)  
[30] JP (10/130800) 1998-05-13

**[21] 2,325,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 6/18 6H01M 10/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTES CONTAINING MIXED FLUOROCARBON/HYDROCARBON IMIDE AND METHIDE SALTS  
[54] ELECTROLYTES CONTENANT DES SELS IMIDE ET METHIDE COMPORTEMENT DES GROUPES MELANGES DE COMPOSES FLUORES ET D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] HAMROCK, STEVEN J., US  
[72] PHAM, PHAT T., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16114)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49529)  
[30] US (09/047,039) 1998-03-24

**[21] 2,325,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 403/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING 13-CIS RETINOIC ACID  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ACIDE 13-CIS RETINOIQUE  
[72] BHATIA, ASHOK V., US  
[72] WANG, XIU, C., US  
[72] HOSSAIN, AZAD, US  
[72] TOWNE, TIMOTHY B., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/US99/06385)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48866)  
[30] US (09/047,700) 1998-03-25

**[21] 2,325,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 73/00 6C08L 63/00  
**6C09D 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING RESINOUS BINDER COMPOSITIONS, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE AS COATING MATERIALS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LIANTES A BASE DE RESINES THERMODURCISSABLES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MATERIAUX DE REVETEMENT  
[72] BROEKHUIS, ANTONIUS AUGUSTINUS, NL  
[72] VAN HEK, JEFFREY ROY, NL  
[72] KOOIJMANS, PETRUS GERARDUS, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL

[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/EP99/01975)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48980)  
[30] EP (98302201.3) 1998-03-24

**[21] 2,325,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/08 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 3',3'-N-BIS-SUBSTITUTED MACROLIDE LHRH ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE LHRH A BASE DE MACROLIDES 3',3'-N-BIS-SUBSTITUES  
[72] GREER, JONATHON, US  
[72] FREY, LISA MARIE, US  
[72] HAVIV, FORTUNA, US  
[72] SAUER, DARYL R., US  
[72] RANDOLPH, JOHN, US  
[72] KAMINSKI, MICHELE A., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, BRADLEY W., US  
[72] MORT, NICHOLAS A., US  
[72] DALTON, CHRISTOPHER R., US  
[72] BRUNCKO, MILAN, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/US99/06250)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50276)  
[30] US (09/049,458) 1998-03-27

**[21] 2,325,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP-OF-RAIL LUBRICATION RATE CONTROL BY THE HYDRAULIC PULSE WIDTH MODULATION METHOD  
[54] REGULATEUR DE LUBRIFICATION DU SOMMET DES RAILS, AU MOYEN D'UN PROCEDE DE MODULATION DE LARGEUR D'IMPULSION HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] KUMAR, SUDHIR, US  
[71] TRANERGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/US99/06262)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48743)  
[30] US (09/046,195) 1998-03-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,325,522  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/645 7C08F 10/00  
7C08F 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING OLEFIN POLYMER AND OLEFIN POLYMER  
[54] POLYMERES D'OLEFINES ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE  
[72] IMUTA, JUN-ICHI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, TETSUHIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/JP00/00301)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43426)  
[30] JP (11/14621) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,325,523  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/38 6C07H 19/06  
6C07H 19/16 6C07D 473/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODRUGS OF PHOSPHOROUS-CONTAINING PHARMACEUTICALS  
[54] PROMEDICAMENTS DE PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT DU PHOSPHORE  
[72] ZHOU, XIAO-XIONG, SE  
[72] WAHLING, HORST, SE  
[72] JOHANSSON, NILS GUNNAR, SE  
[72] SALVADOR, LOURDES, SE  
[72] LINDSTROM, STEFAN, SE  
[72] WALLBERG, HANS, SE  
[72] SUND, CHRISTIAN, SE  
[71] MEDIVIR AB, SE  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/SE99/00528)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51613)  
[30] SE (9801216-4) 1998-04-03  
[30] ZA (98/7267) 1998-08-13  
[30] SE (PCT/SE98/01467) 1998-08-14  
[30] US (09/249,317) 1999-02-12  
[30] SE (PCT/SE99/00194) 1999-02-15

[21] 2,325,524  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SIGNALLING BETWEEN TERMINALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE SIGNALISATION ENTRE TERMINAUX  
[72] BUCK, ROGER GEORGE, GB  
[72] KING, JOHN ROBERT, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-09-25  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/GB99/00986)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/51056)  
[30] GB (9806945.3) 1998-03-31  
[30] EP (98302512.3) 1998-03-31

[21] 2,325,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 3/02 7E02D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RETAINING WALL BLOCK SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE BLOCS POUR MUR DE RETENUE  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT, US  
[71] KEYSTONE RETAINING WALL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-25  
[86] 2000-02-04 (PCT/US00/03114)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47825)  
[30] US (09/248,435) 1999-02-11

[21] 2,325,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/20 6C08L 27/12  
6C08K 5/132 6C08K 5/3475  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING FLUOROPOLYMERS AND AMIDE FUNCTIONAL ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT ABSORBERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES FLUOPOLYMERES ET DES ABSORBEURS DE RAYONNEMENT ULTRAVIOLET A FONCTION AMIDE  
[72] OLSON, DAVID B., US  
[72] WILSON, BRUCE B., US  
[72] BURNS, DAVID M., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-25  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/16588)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51672)  
[30] US (09/054,646) 1998-04-03

[21] 2,325,525  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TEETHING GEL APPLICATOR  
[54] APPLICATEUR DE GEL DE DENTITION  
[72] SEDLACK, MARK A., US  
[72] BADALAMENTI, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] BADALAMENTI, MICHAEL J., US  
[85] 2000-09-25  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/US99/06408)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48460)  
[30] US (09/047,714) 1998-03-25

[21] 2,325,536  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE GARMENT HAVING IMPROVED FITNESS TO BODY DURING USE  
[54] ELEMENT ELASTIQUE ET VETEMENT JETABLE S'ADAPTANT AU CORPS DE MANIERE PERFECTIONNEE PENDANT TOUTE LA DUREE D'UTILISATION  
[72] RICHARDSON, JAMES WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-25  
[86] 1998-03-26 (PCT/US98/05904)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48452)

[21] 2,325,579  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/87 6C12N 15/00  
6A01K 67/033 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR BALLISTIC TRANSFORMATION OF CAENORHABDITIS ELEGANS  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSFORMATION BALISTIQUE DE CAENORHABDITIS ELEGANS  
[72] SCHNABEL, RALF, DE  
[71] SCHNABEL, RALF, DE  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/EP99/01903)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49066)  
[30] GB (9806211.0) 1998-03-23  
[30] GB (9819868.2) 1998-09-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,325,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/17 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WDM TRANSMISSION REPEATER, WDM TRANSMISSION SYSTEM AND WDM TRANSMISSION METHOD  
[54] REPETEUR DE TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] SHIGEMATSU, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, YASUNORI, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/JP99/01487)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49601)  
[30] JP (10/75704) 1998-03-24

**[21] 2,325,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/18 6C08K 9/02  
6H01B 1/08 6C08K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUCTIVE POWDER AD TRANSPARENT CONDUCTIVE COMPOSITION  
[54] POUDRE CONDUCTRICE ET COMPOSITION CONDUCTRICE TRANSPARENTE  
[72] OGAWA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[72] HAREYAMA, YUKIYA, JP  
[71] OTSUKA CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/JP99/01516)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50179)  
[30] JP (81508/1998) 1998-03-27

**[21] 2,325,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/30 6G01N 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED STAINING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL AUTOMATISE DE COLORATION  
[72] KALRA, KRISHAN L., US  
[72] SHUI, JIANGHONG, US  
[72] ZHANG, JASON Z., US  
[72] CHANG, ZHI-WENG, US  
[71] BIOGENEX LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1998-03-24 (PCT/US98/05919)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49295)

**[21] 2,325,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6C07H 3/04  
6A61K 31/135 6A61K 9/14 6A61K 9/16  
6A61K 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COMPOSITIONS FOR INHALATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AMELIOREES POUR INHALATIONS  
[72] PRITCHARD, JOHN NIGEL, GB  
[72] ZENG, XIAN MING, GB  
[72] MARTIN, GARY PETER, GB  
[72] MARRIOTT, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] LARHRIB, EL HASSANE, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/EP99/01967)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48476)  
[30] GB (9806462.9) 1998-03-26

**[21] 2,325,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/24  
6G01N 33/542  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTAGONISTS OF THE INFLAMMATORY MEDIATOR ONCOSTATIN M (OSM)  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE MEDIATEURS INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] LIFE, PAUL FREDERICK, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/GB99/00943)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48523)  
[30] GB (9806530.3) 1998-03-26

**[21] 2,325,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/00 6C07D 411/00  
6C07D 403/02 6C07D 233/30 6C07D 233/32 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/495 6C07D 233/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDAZOLONE ANORECTIC AGENTS: II. PHENYL DERIVATIVES  
[54] AGENTS ANOREXIGENES A BASE D'IMIDAZOLONES: DERIVES PHENYLES II  
[72] HIGGINS, MENDI, US  
[72] GILLMAN, KEVIN, US  
[72] POINDEXTER, GRAHAM S., US  
[72] STOFFEL, ROBERT H., US  
[72] ANTAL, ILDIKO, US  
[72] GIUPPONI, LEAH M., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/US99/04593)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48888)  
[30] US (60/079,359) 1998-03-25

**[21] 2,325,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/40 6A61K 31/415  
6C07D 233/42 6C07D 233/72 6C07D 233/74 6C07D 233/84 6C07D 233/86  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDAZOLONE ANORECTIC AGENTS: I. ACYCLIC DERIVATIVES  
[54] AGENTS ANOREXIGENES D'IMIDAZOLONE: DERIVES ACYCLIQUES I  
[72] POINDEXTER, GRAHAM S., US  
[72] GILLMAN, KEVIN, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/US99/04594)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48873)  
[30] US (60/079,359) 1998-03-25

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

### **Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,325,281**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 23/04

[25] EN

[54] **DRIVERS FOR SCREWS**

**CARRYING WASHERS**

[54] **GUIDES\_POUR VIS AVEC  
RONDELLES**

[72] HABERMEHL, G. LYLE, US

[71] HABERMEHL, G. LYLE, US

[22] 1995-04-27

[43] 1995-11-09

[62] 2,189,026

[30] US (08/233,909) 1994-04-28

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

January 16, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

16 janvier 2001

AB A K ERIKSSON	2,216,922	Asaida, Takashi	2,002,591	Blake, James	2,085,122
Abrams, Michael J.	2,010,800	Asao, Masaya	2,154,212	Blank, Heinz U.	2,045,843
ABT, Robert A.	2,219,281	Asao, Masaya	2,164,076	Bleck, Gregory T.	2,093,659
ACCU-SORT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,220,846	Ashton, Wallace T.	2,021,954	Blekkan, Edd	2,135,258
Adamski, Jean-Rémy	2,191,513	ASMO CO., LTD.,	2,203,431	Blonder, Greg E.	2,146,318
Adang, Michael J.	1,341,172	AT&T CORP.	2,146,318	Blott, Patrick Lewis	2,041,652
AERÖ INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,159,749	AT&T CORP.	2,156,558	Bock, Harald	2,029,993
Agnello, Vincent	2,138,536	AT&T CORP.	2,162,860	Bodnar, Ernest R.	2,073,650
AIELLO, Rosario	2,209,146	AT&T CORP.	2,168,485	BOGGS, Paul Dewey III	2,226,259
AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC.	2,268,253	AT&T CORP.	2,176,161	BOGGS, Timothy J.	2,226,259
AKAMATSU, Osamu	2,212,308	AT&T CORP.	2,188,974	Bog-Hansen, Thorkild Christian	2,086,752
AKINPELU, Akinwale Ademola	2,211,524	AT&T CORP.	2,189,604	Boie, Robert Albert	2,146,318
AKIYAMA, Hisashi	2,205,615	AT&T CORP.	2,189,605	Boldt, Peter	2,142,516
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,140,345	AT&T CORP.	2,190,670	Boltralik, John J.	2,140,345
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,148,615	AT&T CORP.	2,193,748	Bomal, Yves	2,191,487
ALLEN, Thomas H.	2,218,473	AT&T CORP.	2,196,818	Bonaddio, Vincenzo A.	2,190,582
Allison, Eric L.	2,194,894	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,196,828	BONNET, Evelyne	2,229,974
Altstaedt, Volker	2,074,899	Augurt, Thomas A.	2,208,172	Borcher, Thomas Andrew, Sr.	2,168,975
Alusuisse Technology & Management Ltd.	2,027,117	AVECIA LIMITED	2,233,124	BORDEN, Laurence A.	2,204,355
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,027,136	AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,170,430	Bosetti, Aldo	2,089,626
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,211,524	B.V. Linido	2,029,488	Bossi, Burt Joseph	2,189,604
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH IPM CORP.	2,178,681	Bakx, Cornelis Gerardus Antonius	2,065,333	Bossi, Burt Joseph	2,189,605
AMERITECH CORPORATION	2,296,405	Balloni, Riccardo	2,198,480	BOULET BROTHERS CONCRETE LTD.	2,302,856
AMPARO, Eugene Cruz	2,208,971	BALUKIN, Gregory S.	2,058,998	BOULET, EDMOND E.	2,302,856
AMSDELL INC.	2,251,883	BARAVIAN, Jean	2,044,334	BOULET, HUBERT I.	2,302,856
Anai, Koji	2,171,366	Barr, Philip J.	2,212,902	BOUYGUES TRAVAUX PUBLICS	2,143,660
Anderson, Steven Edward	2,037,857	BASF	2,208,117	BOWERS, RODERICK WILLIAM JONATHON	2,277,953
ANDREW CORPORATION	2,232,889	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,341,165	Braben, John	2,185,836
Andrews, William H.	1,341,166	Bauer, Richard George	2,025,932	Brake, Anthony J.	1,341,165
ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY	2,160,025	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,078,368	Brand, Ulrich	2,150,492
Andritz-Patentverwaltungs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.	2,135,537	BEAUDOIN, Maurice	2,029,761	Brandenburg, Karlheinz	2,027,136
ANDRIUK, Donald R.	2,206,768	BEAUDOIN, Richard	2,045,843	BRÄUMER, Klaus	2,198,099
ANORMED, INC.	2,010,800	Bélanger, André	2,228,341	Brazeau, Paul	2,188,793
Ansell, Gerald Brian	2,080,645	BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,228,341	Bremel, Robert D.	2,093,659
AOYAMA, Kunitoshi	2,253,062	Benthin Aktiengesellschaft	2,191,019	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,282,353
Applied Medical Research, Inc.	2,175,793	Benthin, Siegfried	2,168,365	Brinzer, Peter	2,092,880
Applied Research of Australia Pty. Ltd.	2,018,966	BHAGAT, Promod Kumar	2,180,313	British Petroleum Company p.l.c. (The)	2,046,143
Arai, Hideaki	2,184,453	Bianchi, Daniele	2,180,313	Brooktree Corporation	2,115,955
Arai, Satoko	2,023,786	Bichot, Bernard	2,089,626	Brothers, Virginia M.	1,341,166
Arai, Toshifumi	2,039,725	Bielas, Michael S.	2,044,334	Bruno, Richard F.	2,162,860
Arndt, Ernst-Moritz	2,131,071	BILAK, Roman Anthony	2,020,379	BUEHLER AG	2,125,686
Arnold, Pitt W.	2,089,701	BILLINGHAM, John Fredric	2,240,580	BURDICK, Brent A.	2,206,602
Asahi, Hitoshi	2,186,476	Billion S.A.	2,221,104	Burke, Patrick M.	2,039,265
		Biocompatibles Limited	2,126,521	Burlett, Donald James	2,078,368
		Birkenbeil, Hans	2,277,953	BURMEISTER, Roland	2,205,416
		BLACK & DECKER INC.	2,150,492	Burns, Jeffrey M.	2,051,278
			2,053,525	Busker, Leroy H.	2,168,365
				C.E. NIEHOFF & CO.	2,240,885
				Cabache, Jean-Jacques	2,026,810
				Cadek, Walter	2,135,537
				CAE Machinery Ltd.	2,196,564

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

CALGENE, INC.	1,341,167	Courtoy, Jean-François	2,019,473	Dubois, Bernard	2,025,482
CANADIAN V-CHIP DESIGN INC.	2,179,474	Cox, Brian Geoffrey	2,065,333	Duflot, Pierrick	2,026,810
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,154,212	Coyle, Catherine Louise	2,102,434	Dugat, Jérôme Antoine	2,143,660
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,164,076	Cramond, Patrick J.	2,196,564	DUNCIA, John Jonas Vytautas	2,208,971
CANPOTEX SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED	2,202,102	CRANE COMPANY	2,219,281	Dupont, Eric	2,188,793
Cantwell, Robert H.	2,010,404	Crannage, Mark Adrian	2,026,399	DUSSEault, Maurice Bernard	2,240,580
Carder, Reuben C.	2,193,830	CRC-Evans Rehabilitation Systems, Inc.	2,206,768	DYKSTRA, John H.	2,232,889
CARE WISE MEDICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,060,307	CREA, Fortunato	2,209,146	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,039,265
CARINI, David John	2,200,192	CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,074,899	EBINE, Yoshio	2,208,842
Carr, Mark E.	2,164,258	Dahn, Jeffrey R.	2,114,902	EGGERSGLUSS, Bernd	2,198,099
Carroll, Robert G.	2,060,307	DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,224,161	Ehrat, Rainer	2,027,117
Casanova, Eduardo A.	2,029,085	Daiwa Can Company	2,077,988	ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,229,974
Centre Technique de l'Industrie des Papiers, Cartons et Celluloses	2,044,466	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	2,232,978	Elias, Dana	2,029,861
Cesti, Pietro	2,089,626	Dane, Preston	2,085,122	ELL, Stuart J.	2,206,428
Chakravarty, Prasun K.	2,021,954	Dankwort, Rudolf	2,085,122	Ellis, Steven B.	1,341,170
Challis, Stephen D.	2,040,030	DANNER, DALE R.	2,284,893	ELSORTH BIOTECHNOLOGY LIMITED	
Chang, Linda L.	2,021,954	Dassanayake, Nissanke L.	2,148,615	El-Wailly, Tamim F.	1,341,168
Chang, Ray-Jen	1,341,166	Datta, Pabitra	2,003,752	EMERY, ROY WILLIAM	2,177,669
CHAPMAN, Gordon R.	2,206,768	Dauphin, Yves	2,018,205	Endo, Mitsugu	1,341,171
Charaktinos, John	2,025,995	Davis, Michael S.	2,184,290	ENGELSON, Erik T.	2,198,765
Charest, Claude L.	2,019,473	De Jonge, Casper Jacobus Franciscus	2,058,998	ENGLE, Thomas	2,203,607
Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc. (The)	2,181,993	DE PALMA, Gary F.	2,207,524	E-ONE MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED	2,114,902
Chen, Chao-Yang	2,181,519	DEAN GRAY ENTERPRISES	2,161,996	Ernst, Richard J.	2,177,445
Chevallier, Yvonick	2,191,487	Dean, Richard T.	2,164,707	Esserman, James Neil	2,037,857
Cheyrezy, Marcel Hubert	2,143,660	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,150,492	EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM)	2,075,297
Chikusa, Toshikazu	2,038,882	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,205,416	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,040,030
CHIRON CORPORATION	1,341,165	Demachi, Takashi	2,050,165	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,080,645
Cho, Steve T.	2,181,993	Denenberg, Jeffrey N.	2,170,026	EZZELL, John L.	2,102,434
Chraplyvy, Andrew R.	2,170,430	Dennen, Michael W.	2,156,727	Fairchild, Michael S.	2,214,526
Christ, Ulrich	2,049,829	DENSO CORPORATION	2,212,703	Farina, Scott Alan	2,029,761
Chu, Sung G.	2,031,668	Detro, Michael C.	2,026,148	Farrington, David L.	2,102,434
Claesson-Welsh, Lena	2,076,979	DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GmbH	2,058,425	Farrington, Richard I.	2,028,640
Clavel, Robert	2,054,013	DGF STOESS AG	2,198,099	Felts, Benjamin E., III	2,053,525
Clayton, Anthony B.	2,031,668	Diatide, Inc.	2,164,707	FENG, Zixia	2,115,955
Clements, Michael Geoffrey	2,018,966	Dietle, Lannie	2,145,548	Fereshtehkhou, Saeed	2,200,192
Cochet, Philippe	2,191,487	Dikis, Byron	2,025,995	FEVIG, John Matthew	2,177,036
Cogema - Compagnie Générale des Matières Nucléaires	2,078,322	DIMENSIONAL MEDIA ASSOCIATES, INC.	2,107,127	Fiato, Rocco Anthony	2,200,192
Cohen, Irun R.	2,029,861	Dimmick, Joseph G.	2,173,794	Files, James G.	2,080,645
Coleman, Michael J.	2,110,426	DIMMINACO AG/SA/LTD.	1,341,166	Fiorino, Mary Elaine	1,341,166
COLLETTE, Wayne N.	2,203,041	DIONEX CORPORATION	2,214,526	FISHER, Thomas S.	2,176,161
Collings, Timothy David	2,179,474	DIRECTOR GENERAL OF HOKURIKU NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION	2,200,830	FITZPATRICK, Donald Patrick	2,254,540
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,192,449	Ditrich, Klaus	2,025,932	FLAT, Jean-Jacques	2,206,249
CONDEA AUGUSTA S.p.A.	2,209,146	DOBRAZT, Jeffrey A.	2,219,476	Foamex L.P.	2,229,974
Consortium fur elektrochemische Industrie GmbH	2,142,516	DOMCO TARKETT INC.	2,019,473	Foladare, Mark Jeffrey	2,190,582
Contardo, Remo	2,110,426	Donoghue, Scott John	2,187,439	Forghieri, Fabrizio	2,190,670
CONTINENTAL PET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,203,041	Donovan, Kevin Michael	2,010,927	Foster, Josh	2,170,430
Contreras, Jose DeJesus M.	2,190,582	Doppel Co. Ltd.	2,109,549	Frankenbach, Gayle Marie	2,196,738
CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,222,451	Downey, Daniel L.	2,177,445	Frankenthal, Robert Peter	2,187,305
Corona, Alessandro, III	2,168,975	Dragon, Elizabeth A.	1,341,166	Frankeny, Jerome Albert	2,176,161
CORRUGATED GEAR & SERVICES, INC.	2,212,301	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,086,840	Frankeny, Richard Francis	2,160,501
Cotherman, Robert Daniel	2,003,475	DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,200,192	FRANKLIN, Steve M.	2,160,501
		DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,208,971	Freeman, Lewis Gene	2,232,978
				Freudenberg, Carl	2,159,026
					2,131,071

# Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

## 16 janvier 2001

FREUDENBERG, CARL	2,208,117	HANSON, Thomas C.	2,199,879	INTERNATIONAL
Friel, Ronald Norman	2,003,752	Hara, Takuya	2,186,476	HONEYCOMB
Fry, William J.	2,184,290	HARNOIS, JACQUES	2,298,149	CORPORATION
Fryer, Richard B.	2,083,008	Harpold, Michael M.	1,341,170	International Pipe Machinery
Fugér, Jean	2,075,297	HARRIS, David B.	2,219,476	Corporation
Fujita, Masayuki	2,050,899	Harris, Rosemary H.	2,162,860	Iomech Limited
FUKAYA, Kenji	2,212,703	Hart, Steven Raney	2,037,857	IRESON, Richard Linney
Fukunaga, Yasushi	2,039,725	Hartley, Brian Selby	1,341,168	ISHIHARA, Hidenori
Gabetta, Bruno	2,022,962	Hastwell, Peter John	2,018,966	ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN
Galland, Gérard	2,044,466	Heldin, Carl-Henrik	2,076,979	ITO, Kazuhito
GAROUTTE, Dana Lee	2,211,524	Helfer, Roland	2,030,728	JABAJI, Issam
GARREN, Donald Lee	2,196,818	Hellman, Ulf	2,076,979	JAGNA LIMITED
GARREN, Donald Lee	2,196,828	Henderson, Mark Julian	2,192,449	Jakobs, Diane M.
GAUTHIER, MICHEL	2,191,019	HENDRICKSON, Robert L.	2,223,404	Janky, James M.
GECO-PRAKLA (UK) LIMITED	2,238,523	Henley Manufacturing Holding Company, Inc.	2,037,870	JANSON, Kurt (deceased)
Gelbke, Jim	2,175,793	Henning, Steven A.	2,159,749	JENSON, Roy A.
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,037,857	HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,031,668	JH Corporation
GENSLER, Wayne C.	2,107,630	Hewitt, William Alan	2,189,604	Jha, Sanjay K.
Gentex Corporation	2,164,258	Hewitt, William Alan	2,189,605	Jin, Sungho
GH Hensley Industries, Inc.	2,207,532	Highpoint Systems, Inc.	2,206,845	JIRANEK, MARLIN R., II
Ghosh, Chanchal Kumar	2,187,305	Himeno, Ryoichi	2,171,366	JOHNSON, Phillip J.
GIA, Son M.	2,198,765	Hinton, Bruce Roy William	2,192,449	Johnston, James David
Giandomenico, Christen M.	2,010,800	HIRAKAWA KOGYO SHA CO., LTD.	2,191,248	JONES, BARRY D.
GILDAY-WEBER, Kimberly Ann	2,203,895	HIRATSUKA, Toshiro	2,235,460	Jones, Robert E., Jr.
Gildea, David R.	2,026,148	Hirvonen, Erkki	2,018,818	JONES, STEPHEN ALISTER
Gill, Parkash S.	2,189,916	Hitachi Cable, Ltd.	2,184,453	Jost, Philippe
GIPP, Mark M.	2,198,353	HITACHI, LTD.	2,039,725	JOYCE, Michael J., Jr.
GLASER, Arthur Barry	2,207,524	HITACHI, LTD.	2,132,233	Jubinville, Gisele
GLEAVE, Gary L.	2,214,526	HOBSON, Alex R.	2,202,657	Jubinville, Leonard Arthur
Gnauck, Alan H.	2,170,430	Hodl, Otto	2,027,117	Juneau, Christian
Gobel, Jeffrey D.	2,145,548	HOLLENBACH, Keith Eugene	2,250,958	KADY International Inc.
Goldman, Shelley Betty	2,190,670	Homma, Michihide	2,050,899	Kalota, Dennis J.
Golini, Paolo	2,089,626	HONEYWELL INC.	2,020,379	Kalsi Engineering Inc.
GOODWIN, Brent I.	2,210,460	HONEYWELL INC.	2,083,008	KANAGAWA, Kiyoshi
Goor, Gustaaf	2,150,492	HONEYWELL INC.	2,085,122	Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.
Gordin, Ariel	2,018,818	HORI, Makoto	2,212,703	KANSAI PAINT COMPANY, LIMITED
GORDIN, Myron K.	2,210,226	Hoskins, Stephen Dale	2,189,604	Kanzaki, Tetsuto
Gore, Thomas C.	1,341,166	Hoskins, Stephen Dale	2,189,605	Kappel, Johannes
GORO NICKELE S.A.	2,171,049	HOUGHTON DURFERRIT GMBH	2,049,829	Karol, Mark John
GOTTSCHLICH, Chad F.	2,107,630	Howarth, Michael Scott	2,065,333	Karrer, Philippe
Gray, Dean	2,161,996	HRUSKA, KEVIN	2,282,353	Kasen Summer, Susan
Greaney, Mark Alan	2,102,434	HUCHROWSKI, Frank	2,212,902	Kato, Osamu
GREEN, Jonathan B.	2,206,845	HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,162,407	Kato, Yoshie
Greenlee, William J.	2,021,954	Hughes, Anthony Ewart	2,192,449	Katz, Burkhard
GREGSON, Peter H.	2,232,978	Hutchinson, David Brian Ashton	2,150,234	Katznelson, Ron D.
Greminger, Hansueli	2,125,686	HYDRO-QUEBEC	2,191,019	Kawakami, Soichiro
Griffin, Roy Allen, III	2,037,857	IDA, Yutaka	2,235,460	Kawakami, Soichiro
GROTON, Robert	2,208,117	Igarashi, Keijyu	2,171,366	Kawamura, Ken
Guille, Jean-Louis	2,135,258	Iglesia, Enrique	2,080,645	KAWAMURA, So
Gutteridge, Winston Edward	2,150,234	Ikeda, Norimasa	2,150,689	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION
Guyon, Jean-François	2,126,521	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,177,445	KEMP, David W.
Guzman, Javier I.	2,095,035	Imken, Ronald Lann	2,160,501	KEN, Christopher G.M.
Haagen, Jesper	2,156,558	INDENA S.P.A.	2,022,962	Ketolainen, Vesa
HAGLIN, Patrick G.	2,206,428	Inoue, Kiyoaki	2,077,988	KETTNER, Charles Adrian
HALEGOUA, Simon	2,204,355	INOUE, Satoshi	2,200,830	Keung, Jay Kin
Hall, Antony Harold Patrick	2,046,143	Inoue, Yukihiko	2,109,549	Kew, Alan S.
Hallewell, Robert A.	1,341,165	INTERFACE, INC.	2,106,856	Khazanovich, Abram
Halna du Fretay, Olivier	2,078,322	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,160,501	Kielstra, Peter J.
HAMAYA, Masahiro	2,212,703			KIKUTA, Tomoyuki
Hamprecht, Gerhard	2,025,932			Kipshagen, Walter
HANDANYAN, Lynne A.	2,223,404			KIRK, James C.
Hanessian, Stephen	2,100,821			Klausener, Alexander
Hansford, Robert Edward	2,026,399			Kleijn, Willem Bastiaan

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

Knight, George W.	2,024,333	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,207,524	MITEL CORPORATION	2,062,040
Knight, John T.	2,155,386	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,208,172	MITEL CORPORATION	2,100,729
Kobayashi, Naoya	2,154,212	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,250,958	MITEL CORPORATION	2,127,520
Kobayashi, Naoya	2,164,076	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,254,540	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,306,286
Koch, Lothar	2,075,297	Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research	2,076,979	Mitsuiji, Masuro	1,341,171
Kondo, Katsumi	2,132,233	LUND, ARNOLD M.	2,296,405	Miura, Masaki	2,039,725
Kondo, Yoshiteru	2,077,988	LUTZ, Jeffrey R.	2,212,273	Miya, Kazuyuki	2,141,370
Kondo, Yozo	2,038,882	Lynn Ltd.	2,184,290	Miyama Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha	2,176,637
KONDOH, HARUFUSA	2,306,286	Lyons, Jeffrey L.	2,155,386	Miyazono, Kohei	2,076,979
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,036,585	MacCoss, Malcolm	2,021,954	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,010,927
Kost, Karen L.	2,184,290	Mackey, Larry Neil	2,177,036	Mogensen, Gurli	2,073,872
Krahn, Donald R.	2,083,008	MAHAJAN, Om Prakash	2,233,124	Moloney, Maurice M.	1,341,167
Krause, Eberhard	2,171,049	MANDEL, Gail	2,204,355	MOONEY, David E.	2,202,657
KRAUSE, Helmfried	2,205,416	MANNA, Ronald R.	2,201,713	Moren, Anita	2,076,979
KRISHNAKUMAR, Suppayan M.	2,203,041	MANTRI, Padmaja	2,200,192	Mori, Mitsuhiro	2,038,882
Kritzer, Robert M.	2,129,845	Marcus, Ilan	2,086,840	MORRIS, Thomas A.	2,223,404
Kryder, Mark H.	2,095,035	Markovits, Doron	2,029,861	Moulin, Jean-Paul	2,078,322
Kübler, Paul	2,027,117	MARS INCORPORATED	2,095,035	Mountfield, Keith R.	2,095,035
KUBOTA, Ken	2,215,897	MASLEY, Francis J.	2,210,460	Moyer, Brian R.	2,164,707
Kuhn S.A.	2,030,728	MATHIEU, Barry M.	2,219,476	Mreijen, Hubertus	2,068,517
Kuhn, Irene	1,341,166	Matouschek, Erich	2,181,906	Müller, Peter	2,027,117
Kull, Robert C.	2,175,776	Matsumura, Yoshimasa	2,077,988	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,235,460
KULL, Robert C.	2,219,476	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,141,370	Murooka, Shuichi	2,023,786
Kunkel, Wolfgang	2,150,492	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,205,615	Murray, Elizabeth E.	1,341,172
KUNO, Hiromichi	2,265,338	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,265,338	MUSCO CORPORATION	2,210,226
Kunst, Helmut	2,049,829	Matthews, Joseph B.	2,029,761	Mycogen Plant Science, Inc.	1,341,172
KURSHAN, Robert Paul	2,207,524	MATTIOLI, Pier Domenico	2,209,146	NABCO LTD.	2,212,308
Kuzunuki, Soshiro	2,039,725	Maugendre, Stéphane	2,025,482	NAHILL, Thomas E.	2,203,041
LAFARGE	2,143,660	MAZUR, Richard J.	2,203,603	Naito, Yutaka	2,038,882
Lai, Shih-yaw	2,024,333	Mazur, Yehuda	2,029,993	NAKADA, Manabu	2,208,842
Lam, Tony M.	2,185,836	McCamann, Michael T.	1,341,166	Nara, Seiko	2,151,675
Lamy, Christophe	2,058,425	McCormack, Mark Thomas	2,146,318	Nardi, John Anthony	2,195,843
LANDEGREN, Ulf D.	2,206,602	McGill, Richard Thomas	2,172,262	Nawata, Hizuru	2,127,164
Landscheidt, Heinz	2,045,843	MCKAY, ALBERT A.	2,277,976	NEC CORPORATION	2,127,164
LANSINK ROTGERINK, Hermanus	2,205,416	MERCK & CO., INC.	1,341,170	Nelson, Karen Joy Hammon	2,192,449
Latter, Victoria Susan	2,150,234	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,021,954	Netupsky, Boris	2,187,465
LATURELL, Donald Raymond	2,250,958	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,062,933	Neuhold, Rudolf	2,135,537
LAUDERBAUGH, David M.	2,212,301	Merlo, Donald J.	1,341,172	Newman, Karel Z.	1,341,166
Lavie, David	2,029,993	Mertens, Timothy A.	2,009,157	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,253,062
LEAK DETECTION SERVICES, INC.	2,173,794	Mestetsky, Pat A.	2,116,439	Nguyen, Angela P.	2,175,793
Ledoux, Marc J.	2,135,258	Meulien, Pierre	1,341,169	NICHOLS, David Alan	2,203,895
LEE, Sheng-Lian O.	2,200,192	Mignani, Gérard	2,182,110	Nickias, Peter N.	2,024,333
Lehmann, Jim	2,100,729	MIKAMI, Shigeyuki	2,235,460	Nielsen, Claus Schäfer	2,086,752
Leigeber, Horst	2,142,516	MILAN, Adam	2,198,099	Nieuwenhuis, Franciscus Jitte Maria	2,058,998
Leleu, Jean-Bernard	2,026,810	Miller, Nigel David	2,044,272	NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,186,476
LES LABORATOIRES AETERNA INC.	2,188,793	MILLER, William Henry	2,208,971	NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,171,366
Leupold, Jobst	2,142,516	Mills, Jesse V.	2,037,870	Nishikawa, Takeshi	2,171,366
LEVY, Alon Yitzchak	2,208,172	MINISTERO		Nishimura, Sadaki	2,038,882
LH TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,206,428	DELL'UNIVERSITA' E DELLA RICERCA SCIENTIFICA E TECHNOLOGIC	2,089,626	Noda, Isao	2,077,081
LI, Wei	2,246,831	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,009,157	NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,170,026
Li, Wu	2,114,902	Mishina, Shinya	2,154,212	Nordgren, Robert M.	1,341,166
Lihme, Allan Otto Fog	2,086,752	Mishina, Shinya	2,164,076	NORRIS, Timothy	2,223,404
LINDEN, Chris W.	2,212,273	Misonix, Inc.	2,201,713	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,110,426
LO, Ron	2,233,124			NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,172,262
Lock, Timothy J.	2,184,290			NOTANI, HIROMI	2,306,286
LOCKETT, Michael James	2,221,104				
Lommen, Joseph J.	2,110,426				
Lubachevsky, Boris Dmitrievich	2,188,974				
Lucas, Philippe	2,078,322				
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,199,879				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**16 janvier 2001**

NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,208,842	Pudney, Mary	2,150,234	Schlitzer, Ronald L.	2,148,615
Nugent, Sally Ann	2,192,449	Pyle, Kevin James	2,078,368	Schmidt, Gregory F.	2,024,333
OAK MOUNTAIN INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,194,894	Quinn, Catherine Michelle	2,187,305	Schoenenberger, Niklaus	2,125,686
OBERTELLI, BERNARD	2,298,149	RABAOLI, Maria Roberta	2,209,146	SCHRIEBER, Reinhard	2,198,099
Obst, Norman	2,161,996	RADICI, Pierino	2,209,146	Schwartz, Arnold	1,341,170
O'Dowd, Dennis H.	2,088,904	Radio Frequency Systems, Inc.	2,089,701	Schwartz, David A.	2,010,800
Ohe, Masahito	2,132,233	Radke, Sharon	1,341,167	Scola, Roberta	2,029,761
Ohshima, Kazuyoshi	2,089,756	Rainal, Attilio Joseph	2,178,681	Scoville, John Robert	2,094,158
OHTA, Minoru	2,212,703	RAJAIAH, Jayanth	2,203,895	SEALE, James B.	2,206,768
Olier, Philippe	2,182,110	RAMANUJAM, Rama P.	2,206,602	SEKELA, William D.	2,212,273
Olofsson, Anders	2,076,979	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,010,404	Selas Corporation of America	2,107,630
OPTION MACHINE & REPAIR (1987) LTD.	2,161,996	RCA LICENSING CORPORATION	2,003,750	Senninger, Mark	2,029,761
ORDILLE, Joann Janet	2,208,172	RCA LICENSING CORPORATION	2,003,752	Services Environnementaux AES Inc.	2,074,065
Orion-Yhtymä Oy	2,018,818	Reasoner, Michael	2,190,441	SEVIGNY, Pierre	2,206,602
Osame, Yasuhiro	2,023,786	Recker, Hans Gert	2,074,899	SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH	
Osborne, Brian T.	2,110,426	REESE, Robert John	2,219,281	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,003,475
OSHIMA, KAZUYOSHI	2,306,286	Reesor, Gordon J.	2,127,520	SHIELDS, GLEN E.	2,202,102
PACOFSKY, Gregory James	2,208,971	REID, Charles M.	2,206,768	Shih, Keith S.	2,031,668
Pancha, Pramod	2,168,485	REIMAN, Martin I.	2,254,540	Shojima, Hiroshi	2,039,725
PANSTER, Peter	2,205,416	REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.	2,284,893	Showa Aluminum Kabushiki Kaisha	2,023,786
Pant, Bharat B.	2,083,008	Reno and Son, Inc.	2,194,894	Sias, Stacey R.	1,341,166
Parameswaran, Vetkav Rajagopalan	2,078,368	RHÔNE-POULENC CHIMIE	2,191,487	SIEMENS	
Park, Joonsup	2,148,615	Rheem Manufacturing Company	2,155,386	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,092,880
Parrish, Gregory C.	2,115,955	Rhone-Poulenc Chimie	2,182,110	SIEMSEN, Carl H.	2,219,281
Patchett, Arthur A.	2,021,954	RIBOULET, Georges	2,208,117	Silverman, David Phillip	2,190,670
Patnaik, Birendra K.	2,031,668	Richard, Pierre-Émile Félix	2,143,660	Silverman, David Phillip	2,193,748
Paul, Leland S.	1,341,166	RICHTER, Bruce E.	2,214,526	Sinclair, James Douglas	2,176,161
Pavirani, Andrea	1,341,169	Risi, Angelo	2,145,344	Sinsky, Mark Samuel	2,078,368
PAYNTER, Jeffrey D.	2,232,889	Risi, Antonio	2,145,344	Skierszkan, Simon	2,100,729
Pechiney Recherche	2,135,258	Rocheleau, Thomas A.	1,341,172	SKOKOWSKI, Richard J., Jr.	2,220,846
Perron, Jean-Noël	2,074,065	ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL A/S	2,073,872	SMITH & NEPHEW PLC	2,041,652
Perry, Frederick John	2,026,399	Rodal, Eric B.	2,026,148	SMITH & NEPHEW PLC	2,044,272
Peschiera, Eric	2,135,258	ROQUETTE FRERES	2,026,810	SMITH, ERIC G.	2,277,976
Petersen, Gary R.	1,341,166	ROSEN, Howard B.	2,235,571	Smith, Mark Frederick	2,041,652
Petit, Jany	2,078,322	Rosen, Robert K.	2,024,333	Smilik, Tayyibe	2,164,258
PETRINA, Petru	2,222,451	Rosenberg, Steven	1,341,165	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,052,615
Petzetakis, George Aristovoulos	2,025,995	ROSLER, Jörg	2,224,161	Soled, Stuart Leon	2,080,645
PFIZER INC.	2,223,404	Rotary Press Systems Inc.	2,073,650	SOLUTIA INC.	2,029,085
Pham Huu, Cuong	2,135,258	ROTHE, Norman J.	2,214,526	SOLVAY & CIE	2,018,205
Pharmacia Biotech Inc.	2,206,602	ROTHENBURG, Leo	2,240,580	SONODA, Tomiya	2,235,460
PHINNEY, Robin	2,268,253	Roussel, Joseph	2,078,322	SONY CORPORATION	2,002,591
Picha, George J.	2,175,793	Royster, William V.	2,193,830	Sorimachi, Kenichi	2,151,675
Pickart, Loren R.	2,068,324	Ruda, Mitchell C.	2,196,738	Soule, Bruce E.	2,129,845
Pina, Carlo	2,089,626	Ruokolainen, Pekka	2,160,025	Sousa, John G.	2,196,738
Pinard, Deborah	2,062,040	RUVANG, John A.	2,207,532	SPS Medical Supply Corporation	2,094,158
Pinholster, Daniel F., Jr.	2,106,856	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,198,353	STARK, Stephen K.	2,202,657
Plath, Peter	2,025,932	Sabett, Randy V.	2,170,026	STEER, Frank J.	2,198,353
PODANY, Vaclav	2,201,713	SADEK, Ahmed	2,261,439	Steffens, Todd R.	2,040,030
Podosek, Edward	2,198,480	SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC.	2,212,273	Stein, Günter	2,131,071
POIRIER, Blair J.	2,248,531	Saint-Gobain Recherche	2,025,482	Stevens, James C.	2,024,333
Polaroid Corporation	2,028,640	Saintouil, Claude	2,078,322	Stiefel, Edward Ira	2,102,434
Pomorski, Stan	2,018,966	SAITO, HIROTAKA	2,306,286	STOUGH, Ronald A.	2,198,584
POPE, William	2,206,845	Saito, Kazuo	2,171,366	STRATFORD, PETER WILLIAM	2,277,953
Powell, Lloyd E.	2,173,794	Sallavanti, Robert A.	2,164,258	STREAM-FLO INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,185,836
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,198,933	Sankey, Geoffrey Phillip	2,121,778	Sturdivant, Willis Armond	2,168,975
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,221,104	SANTELLA, Joseph Basil III	2,208,971	Sugatsune Industrial Co., Ltd.	2,089,756
Presstek, Inc.	2,196,738	Sartor, Jean	1,341,170	Sung, Stephanie Lin-Lin	2,168,975
Procyte Corporation	2,068,324	Sato, Shoichi	2,023,786	SURE ALLOY STEEL CORPORATION	2,195,843
Propper Manufacturing Co., Inc.	2,029,488	Schamp, Koen Mariette Albert	2,187,439	SUZUKI, Hiroshi	2,208,842
Pruvost, Jean-Claude	2,191,513	Scheibel, Jeffrey John	2,177,036		
		Schlatter, Reinhard	2,027,117		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 16, 2001**

Swaminathan, Kumar	2,162,407	Trimble Navigation	2,026,148	Westland Helicopters Limited	2,026,399
SYSMEX CORPORATION	2,050,165	TROPHIX	2,026,148	Westphalen, Karl-Otto	2,025,932
Tachon, Pierre	2,052,615	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,204,355	Wicker, David J.	2,115,955
TACKE, Thomas	2,205,416	Tsuda, Mikio	2,150,689	Wilkening, Robert R.	2,062,933
Takahashi, Eizo	2,176,637	TSUGE, Noboru	2,203,431	Willert, Michael R.	2,053,558
Takaya, Yasuo	1,341,171	TSUZUKI, MUNENORI	2,306,286	Williams, Mark E.	1,341,170
Tamehiro, Hiroshi	2,186,476	Tung, Deborah Ann	2,078,368	Williams, Richard A.	2,196,738
TANAKA, Takeshi	2,203,431	UCHIKAWA, Akiko	2,205,615	Wilson, David R.	2,024,333
TANIKOSHI, Hirofumi	2,236,516	UEHLING, Mark A.	2,219,476	Wilson, Lance	2,192,449
TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,198,765	Uetsuka, Hisato	2,184,453	Wine, Charles Martin	2,003,750
Taylor, Russell James	2,192,449	United Laboratories, Inc.	2,116,439	Winstanley, Alistair William	2,046,143
Tedesco, John L.	1,341,166	Upfront Chromatography A/S	2,086,752	Wisconsin Milk Marketing Board	2,093,659
TELEFLEX INCORPORATED	2,190,441	Uttley, Dennis	2,051,367	Wise, Robin A., Jr.	2,060,307
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,214,709	Vagneur, Béatrice	2,052,615	WITMER, Steven Brooke	2,250,958
TEN WOLDE, Jan Hendrik Louis	2,214,709	VAIOS, Christos I.	2,233,124	WITYAK, John	2,208,971
TENJIN, Tsukasa	2,236,516	Vallée, Alain	2,191,019	WLOS, James J.	2,232,889
Terada, Yoshio	2,186,476	Van Der Meer, Jan	2,036,585	Wojcik, David Michael	2,168,975
TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,240,580	VAN DER SALM, Peter	2,214,709	WOOD, James A.	2,203,603
TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES U.S.A., INC.	2,240,580	VAN EERDEN, John J.	2,107,630	Woodward, Roger P.	2,175,776
Terry, Edward C.	2,106,856	Van Gaal, Adrianus P.	2,110,426	WRIGHT, Angela	2,198,933
Tesch, Helmut	2,074,899	Van Geel, Jacobus	2,075,297	WU, Fu Ning	2,251,883
Texaco Development Corporation	2,051,278	Van Oers, Gerardus	2,044,334	Wuerzer, Bruno	2,025,932
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,024,333	Vanderlee, Keith Allan	2,160,501	WURZ, Albert	2,220,846
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,078,368	Veilleux, Denis	2,074,065	YAMADA, HIROTOSHI	2,306,286
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,077,081	VEIT-SALOMON, Emil	2,224,161	YAMAGUCHI, Naoki	2,212,308
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,100,096	Vemuganti, Murthy	2,162,407	YAMAMOTO, Masato	2,212,703
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,168,975	Vinal, Albert W., Deceased	2,156,727	YAMANAKA, HIDEAKI	2,306,286
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,177,036	Viret, Jean-Louis	2,052,615	Yamashita, Miyuki	2,191,248
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,187,305	VISSEER, Eldred James	2,233,124	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,029,861
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,187,439	Vos, Eddy	2,100,096	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,029,993
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,203,895	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,202,657	Yeomans, Christopher William David	2,121,778
THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,204,355	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,210,460	YKK Corporation	2,236,516
Thicthener, Edward Philip	2,018,966	Wagenknecht, John H.	2,029,085	Yoguchi, Kazuhiro	2,171,366
THOMPSON, EDWARD J.	2,287,486	Wahl, Georg	2,049,829	Yokota, Toshimi	2,039,725
Thompson, Robert Paul	2,003,752	Wainwright, David S.	2,114,902	Yoshimura, Takayuki	2,077,988
THOMSON TUBES AND DISPLAYS, S.A.	2,191,513	Wakabayashi, Hiroshi	2,050,899	ZAKHARIAN, Manvel	2,214,930
THUNDERBIRD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,156,727	Walker, Terry R.	2,177,445	ZATTA, Agostino	2,209,146
Timmerman, Mark S.	2,177,445	Walsh, Thomas F.	2,021,954	Zenith Electronics Corporation	2,050,347
Timmers, Francis J.	2,024,333	Waltz, Albert J.	2,072,744	Zini, Gianfranco	2,022,962
Titoff, Juha	2,160,025	Wark, Rickey E.	2,195,843	Zubieta, Jon A.	2,010,800
Tkach, Robert William	2,170,430	Wattron, Bernard	2,030,728		
Tong, Hua-Sou	2,050,347	Way, Keith Ferris	2,003,475		
TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,150,689	WEBER, Patricia Carol	2,208,971		
Tosoh Corporation	2,038,882	Weber, Roy Philip	2,190,670		
Toussaint, Claude	2,078,322	Weber, Thomas	2,074,899		
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,265,338	Weitzel, Hans-Peter	2,142,516		
TRANSGENE S.A.	1,341,169	Wellcome Foundation Limited (The)	2,150,234		
		Wellstar Holding B.V.	2,068,517		
		Wernstedt, Christer	2,076,979		
		WESLEY, Glenn R.	2,207,524		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,175,776		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,203,603		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,203,607		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,212,902		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,219,476		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,246,831		
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,277,976		

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

ABE, KOJI	2,313,297	BASF CORPORATION	2,312,219	BRIGNOLIO, JAMES C.	2,311,852
ACCELERATED		BASF CORPORATION	2,312,648	BRISCO, HARLIN J.	2,291,852
PERFORMANCE INC.	2,312,541	BAST, DARREN	2,283,141	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB	
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,312,545	BAST, DARREN	2,283,352	COMPANY	2,311,631
AIT ADVANCED		BAUER ITALIA S.P.A.	2,299,720	BRIVIO, ONORATO	2,312,146
INFORMATION		BAYER		BROOM, ALLAN	2,312,555
TECHNOLOGIES		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,312,163	BROUARD, CHRISTOPHE	2,314,164
CORPORATION	2,276,556	BAYER		BROUGHTON, DOUGLAS	
ALCATEL	2,310,996	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,312,171	RAYMOND	2,312,552
ALCATEL	2,311,071	BAYERSDOERFER, ROLF	2,312,157	BUEHRER, R. MICHAEL	2,311,906
ALCATEL	2,311,100	BEATON, TIMOTHY P.	2,312,272	BUQUET, THIERRY	2,312,532
ALCATEL	2,311,280	BEAUDOIN, GILLES	2,276,603	BURCH, JERRY	2,279,643
ALLSOPP, REGINALD		BEAUDOIN, GILLES	2,313,059	BURKHARDT, OLAF	2,312,198
CHARLES		BEAUTY MAID PRODUCTS		BURNETT, ROBERT	2,310,996
ALOISIO, CHARLES JOSEPH		LIMITED	2,276,866	BUSH INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,312,680
JR.	2,312,535	BELLER, MATTHIAS	2,312,198	BYERS, CHARLES CALVIN	2,312,592
AMAROWICZ, RYSZARD	2,312,255	BELMAIN, DANIEL	2,312,532	CALDARI, GIANFRANCO	2,307,242
ANDERSON, LARRY D.	2,312,603	BENJEY, ROBERT P.	2,310,394	CANNON, JOSEPH M.	2,311,113
ANDREN, CARL	2,299,767	BENNETT, PERRY A.	2,306,192	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,312,220
ANNOVI, GIUSEPPE	2,299,720	BENOIT, ALAIN	2,314,164	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,313,056
ANRAKU, TOSHIRO	2,312,581	BERNARDES, MARCELO C.	2,311,169	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,313,200
ANTROBUS, PAUL C.	2,275,785	BERNARDES, MARCELO C.	2,311,965	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,313,204
ARIA PUREAIR LTD.	2,309,405	BERNHARD, JEAN-YVES	2,312,520	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,313,210
ARJO LIMITED	2,312,552	BERNHARD, JEAN-YVES	2,312,523	CANTIN, RICHARD	2,275,738
ARTEMIS KAUTSCHUK- UND		BERNHARD, JEAN-YVES	2,312,525	CARELLA, JOSEPH L.	2,312,641
KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK		BETFLEX INC.	2,275,738	CARKNER, STEVEN	2,276,626
GMBH & CIE	2,312,589	BEZWADA, RAO S.	2,313,064	CARKNER, STEVEN	2,312,354
ARTIGA GONZALEZ, RENE-		BIASI, THERESA	2,312,221	CARROLL, ROBERT B.	2,310,535
ANDRES	2,313,171	BIONDO, JAY T.	2,305,989	CASIER, HERMAN JORIS	2,311,100
ARZNEIMITTEL GMBH		BIRNBICH, PAUL	2,312,157	CAWLFIELD, PETER V.	2,310,955
APOTHEKER VETTER &		BIRTHISEL, TIMOTHY D.	2,310,955	CENTRE DE RECHERCHE	
CO. RAVENSBURG	2,312,169	BLOK, EDWARD JOHN	2,305,166	INDUSTRIELLE DU	
ASEA BROWN BOVERI AG	2,311,430	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF		QUEBEC	2,276,693
ASHWORTH, DAVID L.	2,310,955	THE UNIVERSITY OF		CENTRE HOSPITALIER DE	
AT&T CORP.	2,311,785	ARKANSAS	2,276,219	L'UNIVERSITÉ DE	
ATA, MASAFUMI	2,312,140	BOATE, ALAN	2,276,556	MONTRÉAL (CHUM)	2,276,603
ATOMA INTERNATIONAL		BODE, JENS	2,312,157	CERESTAR HOLDING B.V.	2,312,512
CORP.	2,312,579	BOER, MICHAEL	2,312,582	CHARETTE, DANIEL	2,276,941
AUBÉ, JACQUES	2,276,693	BOLZONEULLO, SILVANO	2,299,720	CHARLES INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,305,989
AVERY DENNISON		BONAL, STEPHANE	2,312,532	CHARLES, JOSEPH T.	2,305,989
CORPORATION	2,312,260	BONAQUIST, DANTE		CHATELAIN, BERNARD	2,312,520
BAKER HUGHES		PATRICK	2,312,571	CHATELAIN, BERNARD	2,312,523
INCORPORATED	2,312,263	BONNEFOUS, JEAN	2,312,610	CHATELAIN, BERNARD	2,312,525
BAKER, GARY LEE	2,310,738	BOUDREAU, GUY	2,320,009	CHELSTOWSKI, ILIESE	
BAKER, GARY LEE	2,310,740	BOYLE, WILLIAM P.	2,276,575	CLAIRES	2,307,352
BAKER, GUY JAMES	2,309,397	BRADY, S. MARK	2,276,641	CHEN, MAKAN	2,311,430
BAKER, ROBERT A.	2,300,779	BRAEUNER, GUENTHER	2,313,120	CHENG, ALAN TAT YAN	2,313,176
BANNAI, YUTAKA	2,311,573	BRANDELY, JOSE	2,312,520	CHENG, RICK XIANEN	2,276,891
BARKER, CHRIS	2,275,805	BRANDELY, JOSE	2,312,523	CHENOWETH, VAUGHN	
BARKER, JAMES	2,312,258	BRANDELY, JOSE	2,312,525	CHARLES	2,283,020
BARL, BANKA	2,312,255	BRAY, MARK E.	2,300,779	CHEVALIER, GILBERT	2,309,800
BARNES, SHELTON T.	2,306,192	BREITENFELDT, ALAN L.	2,311,028	CHIDDICK, KELVIN S.	2,311,006
BARNETT, AARON	2,312,641	BRETTON, DANNYS	2,275,738	CHILDERS, DARRELL R.	2,308,318
BARNOFF, DALTON	2,276,674	BRIAULT, GILLES	2,312,545	CHONAN, MITSUGI	2,312,278
BASF CORPORATION	2,311,998	BRIGGS, BARRY WARD	2,312,152	CHURCH, THOMAS A.	2,308,645

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

CLEMENTE, THOMAS	DITTMAR, ROBERT W.	2,309,263	GESSNER, SUZANNE M.	2,312,219
JOSEPH	ĐJORDJEVIC, NEBOJSA	2,312,579	GESSNER, SUZANNE M.	2,312,648
COBB, WAYNE D.	DNAVEC RESEARCH INC.	2,300,467	GESSNER, THOMAS B.	2,311,998
COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND	DOLLIMORE, WAYNE ALAN	2,276,891	GHAFIR, HATEM	2,310,535
GMBH	DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ	2,312,198	GIBB, ROGER M.	2,300,779
COLEMAN, JOHN D.	DUBOIS, JACQUES	2,281,817	GIBSON, MARK	2,313,019
COLOMBO, ENRICO	DUBOIS, JACQUES	2,282,066	GIEBEL, MARKUS A.	2,308,645
CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST	DUERIG, THOMAS W.	2,312,507	GILGES, HILMAR	2,312,249
COOK, JOAN M.	DUNCAN, CARLA	2,283,141	GILMET, LANCE G.	2,309,399
CORPORATION DU CENTRE	DUNCAN, CARLA	2,283,352	GINGRICH, GERALD L.	
DE RECHERCHE DU	DUNN, NADINE C.	2,310,955	(Deceased)	2,310,955
CENTRE HOSPITALIER	DUNNE, STEPHEN R.	2,312,660	GIORGETTI, CLEBER D.	2,311,169
DE L'UNIVERSITÉ	DURAN, VICTOR	2,291,852	GIORGETTI, CLEBER D.	2,311,965
CORREA, JUAN L.	DURANTHON, JEAN-PAUL	2,314,164	GIVAUDAN ROURE	
CÔTÉ, JEAN-CHARLES	DYER, MICHAEL P.	2,313,126	(INTERNATIONAL) SA	2,313,011
COTE, JEAN-CHARLES	DYKE, PETER JOHN	2,313,126	GL&V INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,312,185
COULTER, PHILIP EDWARD	EASTIN, HAROLD DEAN	2,312,263	GLEGYAK, JOHN A.	2,304,348
CREANOVA INC.	EATON CORPORATION	2,310,394	GLOBAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,287,711
CREDIT MANAGEMENT	ECKERT, MARKUS	2,312,198	GLOCKER, JOACHIM	2,312,169
SOLUTIONS, INC.	EDWARDS, ROBERT E., JR.	2,312,111	GOMEZ, ESPINOSA	
DAIMLERCHRYSLER	ELLEDGE, JEFFREY R.	2,308,318	ALFONSO	2,291,201
CORPORATION	ELTRON INTERNATIONAL,	2,311,915	GONTHIER, FRANÇOIS	2,276,859
DALESSANDRO, DAVID A.	INC.	2,312,495	GORKY, DAVID V.	2,313,067
DALRYMPLE, LARRY VERL	EML LIMITED	2,311,071	GRAAB, GERHARD	2,276,650
DANIELI UNITED, A	ENSLE, JURGEN	2,311,785	GRAINDORGE, PHILIPPE	2,312,663
DIVISION OF DANIELI	ESLAMBOLCHI, HOSSEIN	2,311,785	GRAINDORGE, PHILIPPE	2,312,664
CORPORATION	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY,	2,312,539	GRAY, GARY	2,309,397
DAVIDSON, ROSS J.	INC.	2,313,064	GREENE, JAMES D.	2,310,283
DAVIDSON, ROSS J.	ETHICON, INC.	2,313,067	GREENHECK FAN	
DAVIES, DEREK CLIVE	ETHICON, INC.	2,294,696	CORPORATION	2,311,028
DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO	ETTINGER, RAYMOND L., JR.	2,281,289	GREGOR, DAVID WALTER	2,298,989
DE BOER, EVERT	EVERETT, RICHARD C.	2,312,635	GRIGI, BERNARD	2,312,612
DE JONG, MICHAEL	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES	2,312,635	GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS,	
DE ROOS, KRIS BART	INC.	2,312,437	INC.	2,283,020
DeAZAVEDO, JOYCE	FARBOTNIK, DONALD M.	2,306,292	GUITTON, CORINNE	2,312,520
DEERE & COMPANY	FENDIS, GREGORY	2,287,711	GUITTON, CORINNE	2,312,523
DEERE & COMPANY	FIBICH, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,312,177	GUITTON, CORINNE	2,312,525
DEGUSSA-HULS	FISCHER, CHARLES K., JR.	2,312,354	GUNTHORPE, GARY E.	2,309,523
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FISCHER, DANIEL	2,310,535	H. LUNDBECK A/S	2,290,125
DEGUSSA-HULS	FISK, MARK D.	2,300,779	H. LUNDBECK A/S	2,290,127
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FLINTHAM, BARRIE	2,312,103	HAGER, HARALD	2,312,457
DEGUSSA-HULS	FLYNN, ALLISON	2,312,006	HAGER, HARALD	2,312,582
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FORMOLO, JOSEPH F.	2,309,405	HAGER, HARALD	2,312,583
DEGUSSA-HULS	FORSYTH, GARY DURHAM	2,283,141	HAHM, MARK DAVID	2,311,906
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FORWARD, KENNETH	2,283,352	HALBAUER, HARDY	2,311,071
DEGUSSA-HULS	FORWARD, KENNETH	2,312,532	HALDENBY, GEORGE A.	2,275,804
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FOSSACERA, MICHEL	2,310,955	HALE, ARTURO	2,312,535
DEGUSSA-HULS	FOX, KARISSA L.	2,276,650	HALFORD, KAREN	2,299,767
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FREUDENBERG, CARL	2,276,512	HALK, DENNIS	2,276,866
DEIGIN, VLADISLAV I.	FROMMELT INDUSTRIES OF	2,276,699	HALLIBURTON ENERGY	
DELLER, KLAUS	CANADA, INC.	2,312,278	SERVICES, INC.	2,312,258
DELMAS, JEAN-FRANCOIS	FUJI GROUP	2,312,156	HAMAMOTO, TOSHIKAZU	2,313,297
DENCO, INC.	FUJI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI	2,311,974	HAMILTON, LESLIE	2,313,064
DETTRICK, STEVE BLAINE	KAISHA	2,312,438	HAMMELSTEIN, STEFAN	2,313,171
DEVES, JEAN-MARIE	FUJI KIKO CO., LTD.	2,312,223	HANAMURA, TSUYOSHI	2,312,359
DEVES, JEAN-MARIE	FUJITA, SHIRO	2,313,120	HANDI-FOIL CORPORATION	2,313,268
DEVES, JEAN-MARIE	FUKUI, AKITO	2,312,148	HANSEN, MATTHEW E.	2,311,053
DEWBERRY, ANDREW	FURUTA, KEISUKE	2,316,648	HARADA, KEIZO	2,312,607
TERRANCE KEVIN	GABINIEWICZ, JOSEPH V.	2,276,891	HARBISON-FISCHER	
DeZAVEDO, J.	GALABINSKI, MARTIN J.	2,312,641	MANUFACTURING	2,312,177
DHANALIWALA, S.	GAMBLE, KIMBERLY R.	2,312,641	COMPANY	
MOHAMMED	GAO, YAPING GEORGE	2,309,399	HARMAN, TODD D.	2,312,553
DI BIASE, JOSEPH J.	GARNETT, EDWARD G.	2,312,603	HARMAN, TODD D.	2,312,554
DI PASQUALE, FABRIZIO	GARY, JAMES M.	2,312,144	HARMAN, TODD D.	2,312,587
DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING	GATT, JOHN A.	2,309,523	HARRIS, JEFFREY M.	2,277,089
INC.	GELIN, LAWRENCE J.		HARRIS, SYDNEY JAMES	2,312,495

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

HARRISON, WILMA MARCIA	2,312,631	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,307,352	KANEKO, SHINICHI	2,312,657
HARRISON, WILMA MARCIA	2,312,633	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,307,359	KASAI, HIROYUKI	2,312,359
HARRISON, WILMA MARCIA	2,312,989	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,307,359	KASAMI, YUTAKA	2,298,456
HARTEN, ELGIN	2,276,867	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,310,535	KATAOKA, TOMOMICHI	2,312,442
HASEGAWA, ETSUO	2,311,573	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,310,535	KATARIA, RAM L.	2,313,064
HASHIMOTO, MASAHIRO	2,312,138	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTING, S.R.L.	2,312,262	KATO, KAZUHIRO	2,312,546
HATTORI, SHOZO	2,312,220	INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING, S.R.L.	2,312,600	KATO, KAZUHIRO	2,312,569
HAYASHI, HIROKI	2,312,220	INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,311,241	KAWAHATA, KAZUNARI	2,310,682
HAYASHI, HIROYUKI	2,292,156	INTERSIL CORPORATION	2,299,767	KAWAKUBO, OSAMU	2,298,456
HAYMAN, RANDALL	2,276,556	INTEVEP, S.A.	2,312,621	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,292,849
HECKEL, KLAUS	2,276,650	INTRA CORPORATION	2,294,696	KAWASAKI, MASAAKI	2,312,436
HEHR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,312,616	INVENTIO AG	2,312,595	KEANE, SCOTT M.	2,305,989
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,312,157	IRLE, CHRISTOPH	2,312,163	KELLY, RICHARD MARTIN	2,312,571
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,313,171	ISHIKAWA, NORIHIKO	2,312,615	KERBO, CHARLES O.	2,312,219
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	2,277,243	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,299,603	KERBO, CHARLES O.	2,312,648
HICKEY, SEAN MICHAEL	2,287,711	ITF OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.-	2,276,859	KESKA, JOSEPH P.	2,311,062
HIGASHIO MECH CO., LTD.	2,292,318	OPTIQUES ITF INC.	2,312,436	KESKA, JOSEPH P.	2,311,179
HINDI, MAJID H.	2,312,103	ITOH, YUICHI	2,312,150	KEYS, ROBERT W.	2,300,779
HINDS, MARK R.	2,300,779	IWAFUJI, TAKAMI	2,312,589	KIKUCHI, KAZUYA	2,312,105
HINSBERG, GREGOR	2,276,331	JAGER, SEBASTIAN	2,309,523	KIKUCHI, KAZUYA	2,312,649
HIROTA, RYU	2,313,155	JAMES, DONALD E.	2,309,523	KING, JONATHAN P.	2,312,659
HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI	2,312,624	JAPAN EXLAN COMPANY LIMITED	2,304,934	KINOSHITA, SATOSHI	2,300,779
HOLDERBAUM, THOMAS	2,312,157	JENKINS, MORGAN	2,277,089	KITABATAKE, KENJI	2,312,156
HOLLAND, RICHARD J.	2,312,219	JESKE, WINFRIED	2,312,171	KIYOHARA, SATOSHI	2,312,220
HOLLAND, RICHARD J.	2,312,648	JITOE, YOSHIKAZU	2,312,183	KOBAYASHI, KAZUTO	2,311,974
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,312,165	JOHANSON, JAMES A.	2,311,113	KOBAYASHI, KYOKO	2,307,971
HOOPER, MIKE	2,276,993	JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,312,103	KOBAYASHI, TOSHI	2,312,436
HOPKINS, GEORGE F., JR.	2,312,524	JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,312,144	KOBLENZ S.P.A.	2,312,556
HORN, THOMAS DAG	2,276,219	JOHNS, CHARLES R.	2,307,352	KOIDE, JUN	2,307,242
HOSHINO, TATSUYUKI	2,308,940	JOHNSON, SANDRA MARCHESE	2,276,219	KOIDE, JUN	2,313,056
HUA, SHIYAN	2,312,152	JOLLEY, NIGEL E.	2,300,779	KOIKE, HIRONOBU	2,313,200
HUANG, GANG	2,312,013	JONES, DANE	2,279,643	KOMANDURI, KRISHNA V.	2,313,204
HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,312,343	JONES, KEVAN P.	2,300,779	KOOIJMAN, HENDRIK	2,312,210
HUDSON SOFT CO., LTD.	2,310,552	JOSHI, SHIRISH S.	2,312,221	ADRIAAN	2,312,214
HUDSON, JOHN E.	2,312,869	JUNG, DIETER	2,312,157	KOROTKOV, ANDREI	2,276,542
HUEN, WING HING	2,312,152	JYAWOOK, JAIME N.	2,312,686	KOROTKY, STEVEN K.	2,312,015
HUFFMAN, JOHN SINCLAIR	2,311,785	KABUSHIKI KAISHA F.C.C.	2,312,179	KOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI	2,312,220
HURLEY, WILLIAM C.	2,309,377	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,292,156	KOTTWITZ, BEATRIX	2,313,171
ICHIKAWA, KOSAKU	2,312,456	KABUSHIKI KAISHA RYUEI	2,276,664	KRALEVICH, MARK LESLIE	2,305,166
IIDA, SACHIHIRO	2,311,657	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,312,456	JR.	2,312,163
IIJIMA, MASAKI	2,307,971	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI	2,308,940	KREMER, WOLFGANG	2,311,014
IKEGAYA, MANABU	2,312,165	SEISAKUSHO	2,304,348	KREUZER, JUSTIN L.	2,312,214
INNOVA PATENT GMBH	2,310,695	KAIB, THOMAS E.	2,276,664	KRISHNAMURTHY,	2,312,535
INOUE, EMIKO	2,312,556	KAJIMOTO, TAKUSI	2,292,849	RAMACHANDRAN	2,276,650
INOUE, HIROSHI	2,292,318	KAMIDE, NOBUYA	2,312,546	KUCK, VALERIE JEANNE	2,312,617
INOUE, MITSUO	2,312,223	KANBE, SHINOBU	2,311,864	KUHL, HANS-MICHAEL	2,310,877
INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL	2,277,089	KANEDA, TAKASHI	2,312,456	KUHNS, PHILIP A.	2,312,685
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,312,520			KURELEK, JOHN	2,312,105
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,312,523			KURELEK, JOHN	2,312,649
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,312,525			KUROI, YOSHIHIRO	2,312,659
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,307,299			KUROI, YOSHIHIRO	2,312,555
				KUTAK-PETRIK, GEORGE	2,312,163
				LAAS, HANS-JOSEF	

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES	2,314,164	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA	2,312,679
LACASSE, BENOIT	2,277,243	LUHMAN, ERHARD	2,312,163	MITCHELL, JONATHAN	2,309,397
LAFLEUR, FRANCOIS	2,276,693	LUKER, WILLIAM A.	2,311,241	MITCHELL, WILLIAM G.	2,291,852
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED	2,309,800	LUTHER, JAMES P.	2,308,645	MITSUBISHI DENKI	2,312,223
LAM, IVAN	2,276,684	MacKENZIE, HEATHER	2,283,141	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
LASSIG, MARK ALAN	2,312,592	MacKENZIE, HEATHER	2,283,352	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,307,971
LAURSEN, POUL	2,312,196	MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC.	2,313,120	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,312,436
LAVILLE, FREDERIC	2,276,693	MAHADEVAN, JAISHANKAR	2,312,641	MIURA, TAKASHI	2,310,552
LAWS, TIMOTHY S.	2,308,318	MALAHY, ROBERT CONRAD	2,287,711	MIYAJIMA, ATSUO	2,312,546
LAYRISSE, IGNACIO	2,312,621	MALCHO, THOMAS W.	2,312,680	MIYAZAKI, YUKA	2,312,613
LE BOUETTE, CLAUDE	2,311,280	MANDELL, LIONEL A.	2,283,141	MIZUTANI, TEIJI	2,312,639
LE HEN-FERRENBACH, CATHERINE	2,313,175	MANDELL, LIONEL A.	2,283,352	MOLDED PARTS SPECIALISTS, INC.	
LEADBEATER, JOHN MICHAEL	2,302,915	MANN, STEVE	2,309,868	MONSON, JERALD L.	2,312,295
LEARY, BLAKE	2,276,993	MANN, THOMAS	2,275,797	MORADI, WAHED	2,312,198
LEDBETTER, DONALD L.	2,311,827	MANTOVAN, GIANFRANCO	2,313,154	MORGAN, KEVIN L.	2,308,645
LEDDY, JOHN E.	2,312,185	MARKERT, GARY	2,310,738	MORIN, STEVE	2,276,681
LEFEVRE, HERVE	2,312,664	MARKI, CHRISTIAN	2,311,088	MOROI, TAKAHIRO	2,308,940
LEMANOWICZ, ALEKSANDER	2,276,844	MAROCCHI, NORBERT	2,312,533	MOSCARELLI, EDOARDO	2,276,546
LEONE, ANDREW C.	2,312,641	MARS INCORPORATED	2,310,885	MOYER, STEVEN L.	2,311,062
LETURMY, MARC	2,309,800	MARTIN GMBH FUR UMWELT-UND ENERGietechnik	2,311,043	MOYER, STEVEN L.	2,311,179
LEWIS, TIMOTHY MICHAEL	2,313,176	MARTIN, JAMES F.	2,313,064	MUELLER, RAY A.	2,312,625
LIFECOR, INC.	2,304,348	MARTIN, JOHANNES JOSEF		MUELLER-KIRSCHBAUM, THOMAS	
LIN, STEVE T.	2,311,631	EDMUND	2,311,043	MULLER, MARKUS	2,311,088
LIU, SHANG-CHIEH	2,311,906	MARTIN, WERNER	2,316,648	MUN, JOSEPH	2,300,779
LONG, GARY L.	2,312,539	MARUAUD, BRUNO	2,312,610	MUNTERS CORPORATION	2,312,148
LORD CORPORATION	2,312,437	MARUYAMA, HIROSI	2,310,535	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,310,682
L'OREAL	2,312,543	MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA	2,305,044	MUSSELMAN, ROBERT	2,276,818
LOUVER-LITE LIMITED	2,312,678	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,312,438	MYLARI, BANAVARA	
LOW, DONALD E.	2,283,141	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,306,192	MYLARI, BANAVARA	2,313,063
LOW, DONALD E.	2,283,352	McALPINE, WARREN W.	2,309,377	MYLARI, BANAVARA	
LOWLES, ROBERT	2,276,626	McCUNE, JOSEPH M.	2,277,089	LAKSHMAN	2,313,105
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,062	MCDONALD, A. JOHN	2,308,318	LAKSHMAN	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,092	MCGEER, ALISON	2,283,141	NADEAU, MARY J.	2,313,131
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,113	MCGEER, ALISON	2,283,352	NADEAU, MARY J.	2,311,062
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,169	MCGIRR, JOHN J., JR.	2,309,399	NAGAMINE, MASAYUKI	2,312,530
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,179	MCKEIGUE, KEVIN	2,312,214	NAGATOMI, TADAYOSHI	2,312,283
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,906	MCMANUS, ARMAND	2,312,616	NAGUMO, SHOJI	2,310,682
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,965	MCNAUGHTON, ALAN A.	2,276,637	NAKASHIMA, KATSUMI	2,312,239
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,012	MEADE, ELIZABETH C.	2,307,299	NEC CORPORATION	2,311,573
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,013	MEAGHER, JAMES PATRICK	2,312,551	NEC CORPORATION	2,312,105
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,015	MEDFORD, MICHELLE		NEC CORPORATION	2,312,106
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,055	FIONA	2,276,846	NEC CORPORATION	2,312,138
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,152	MEDIA GLUE CORPORATION	2,312,359	NEC CORPORATION	2,312,150
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,535	MEEUS, LIESBETH MARIA		NEC CORPORATION	2,312,649
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	FERNANDE	2,312,512	NEC CORPORATION	2,312,659
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,311,965	MEIDL, BERND	2,310,695	NEC MOL ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED	2,276,844
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,012	MELI, FAUSTO	2,312,136	NEITZEL, EMERY W.	2,311,028
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,013	MERCER, JOSEPH B.	2,311,082	NELSON, ALFRED C.	2,305,044
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,015	MEREDITH, CHRISTOPHER	2,312,196	NELSON, DAVID HOWARD	2,303,737
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,055	MEYER, DONALD L.	2,312,160	NELSON, GEORGE	2,299,767
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,152	MEYER, JURGEN	2,312,249	NELSON, ROY B.	2,303,737
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,535	MEYER, JURGEN	2,312,606	NESTE RESINS	2,276,891
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MICHAUD, JACQUES LOIC		NEUMANN, HELFRIED	2,312,198
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MARIE	2,312,512	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MILLER, STEVEN MARK	2,312,592	CORPORATION	2,276,681
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MIMURA, KENJI	2,311,552	NG, DAVE	2,276,699
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MINOR, BARRY L.	2,307,352	N'GUYEN, LYLAN	2,312,543
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA	2,312,615	NICHIHA CORPORATION	2,312,657
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,592	MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA	2,312,634	NICOLOSO, STEVEN PETER	2,311,906

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000

NISHIDA, RYOSUKE	2,304,934	PATTERSON, SONIA J.	2,312,648	RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE EARTH
NISHIDE, SHIGETO	2,299,603	PAUL, WILLI	2,311,430	REYCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
NISHIMAE, JUNICHI	2,312,223	PAULSON, WILLIAM		ROCK, MICHAEL HAROLD
NISHIMORI, JUN	2,312,278	BROHMER	2,312,592	ROCK, MICHAEL HAROLD
NISHIMURA, SATOSHI	2,312,359	PEDRAS, M. SOLEDADE C.	2,312,537	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NISHIYAMA, TAKAHIRO	2,312,546	PEDUZZI, DAVID J.	2,304,348	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NISHIYAMA, TAKAHIRO	2,312,569	PEGG, RONALD BRUCE	2,312,255	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NISHIYAMA, YOSHITAKA	2,312,581	PENDA CORPORATION	2,276,545	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD.		PENUEL, CARL EDWARD	2,311,020	ROBINSON, ALAN
NITINOL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,311,974	PEREGO, LUCIANO	2,312,262	ROCK, MICHAEL HAROLD
NITSCH, CHRISTIAN	2,312,507	PEREGO, LUCIANO	2,312,600	ROCK, MICHAEL HAROLD
NIWA, MASAMI	2,308,940	PERREN, MATTHIAS	2,313,011	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NOMURA, TAKASHI	2,312,442	PETERSEN, HANS	2,290,125	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,300,779	PETERSEN, HANS	2,290,127	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,309,397	PETERSEN, MARK W.	2,309,399	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,312,869	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,312,631	ROGER CLEVELAND GOLF COMPANY, INC.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,313,019	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,312,633	ROGERS, KRISTOPHER B.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,313,126	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,312,989	ROLLAND, HERVE
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,311,399	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,313,063	ROLLENDER, DOUGLAS
OBRECHT, WERNER	2,312,171	PHELPS, PETER WILLIAM	2,313,105	HAROLD
OENBRINK, GEORG	2,312,457	PHOTONETICS	2,313,131	ROLLER, MARK B.
OENBRINK, GEORG	2,312,582	PHOTONETICS	2,311,399	ROLLER, MARK B.
OENBRINK, GEORG	2,312,583	PICHON, GERALD	2,312,663	ROSCHU, ROLF
OGAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,312,581	PIERCE, JAMES H.	2,312,664	ROSENBLATT, JOEL S.
OGAWA, TETSUYA	2,312,223	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,312,545	ROSS, GUY
OJI, MASATAKA	2,312,609	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,294,696	ROSS, JOSEPH C.
OKADA, HIROKAZU	2,312,581	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,312,196	RULIS, DEAN A.
OKAMOTO, TATSUKI	2,312,223	PLANCICH, RUSSELL STEVE	2,312,221	RUSCAK, JOSEPH MILES
OKITA, TOMOAKI	2,312,239	PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	2,312,270	RUSSIAL, JOSEPH
OKUYAMA, TAKASHI	2,312,283	PLETCHER, DIRK	2,313,176	RYAN, FREDERICK W., JR.
OLDHAM, THOMAS WALTER	2,311,020	POETTCKER, MARTIN P.	2,311,082	S.A. DEFONTAINE
OLIPHANT, SAMUEL C., JR.	2,311,827	POINT2 INTERNET SYSTEMS INC.	2,312,136	SABBAGH, ANNE
OLLIVIER, FRANCOIS-XAVIER	2,311,280	POMETTO, VIRGINIO	2,312,221	SACCHI, GIOVANNI
OMARU, ATSUO	2,312,530	POMETTO, VIRGINIO	2,312,270	SADLOWSKI, JANICE
O'NEILL, STEVEN P.	2,311,179	POSTHUMA, CARL ROBERT	2,313,153	QUINTANA
ONISHI, KAZUAKI	2,312,615	POULIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,313,154	SAEKI, TAKANORI
ONTARIO POWER TECHNOLOGIES	2,312,078	POULTON, SCOTT	2,277,089	SAFERSTEIN, LOWELL G.
OOISHI, TORU	2,312,179	POWELL, MICHAEL	2,312,078	SAGADY, CARY M.
ORII, TSUNEKAZU	2,300,441	PRASAD, KAILASH	2,312,295	SAGOT, BENOIT
ORIKEN CO., LTD.	2,300,441	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,315,278	SAITO, HIDETOSHI
OROZCO, MOSQUEDA FLORENCIO	2,291,201	PROHASKA, JOSEPH	2,312,551	SAKATANI, HIROJI
OSENBACH, JOHN WILLIAM	2,311,062	RAMM, MATTHIAS	2,312,571	SAKATANI, YOSHIAKI
OSENBACH, JOHN WILLIAM	2,311,179	RANA DEVELOPMENT INC.	2,312,592	SALAORAS, IAOANNIS
OTSUBO, TOSHIFUMI	2,312,615	REGAN, JAMES	2,293,848	SAMBORO LUGGAGE (CANADA) CORP.
OTTERBACH, JURGEN	2,311,071	REGIE AUTONOME DES TRANSPORTS	2,313,176	SAMES S.A.
OTTO CORPORATION	2,292,849	PARISIENS	2,312,551	SANDERS, EDWARD A.
OTTO, THOMAS	2,312,169	REID, TOBY J.	2,312,684	SANDS, GEORGE HARRY
OULD'S, DANIEL HENRY	2,276,829	REIST, EDWARD	2,312,140	SANDS, GEORGE HARRY
OZAWA, TETSUYA	2,292,849	RENELLE FURNITURE INC.	2,293,848	SANDS, GEORGE HARRY
PALMQUIST, JOHN MARK	2,312,012	RESEARCH IN MOTION	2,300,779	SANDSTROM, PAUL HARRY
PANNETON, BERNARD	2,277,243	LIMITED	2,276,818	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
PARÉ, LOUIS-RENÉ	2,311,399	RESEARCH IN MOTION	2,279,643	SARNOFF, NORTON
PARRY, SIMON P.	2,300,779	LIMITED	2,276,626	SASAGAWA, TOMOHIRO
PATRICK, PAUL H.	2,312,078	RESEARCH IN MOTION	2,312,354	SATO, YUKIO
PATTERSON, SONIA J.	2,312,219	LIMITED		SATOH, MASAHIRO

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

SCHULTHEISS, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,276,641	STOCKEL, DIETER STOKLEY, SCOTT	2,312,507 2,310,738	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,276,982
SCOPELIANOS, ANGELO GEORGE	2,313,067	ST-PIERRE, CLAUDE ST-PIERRE, CLAUDE	2,281,817 2,282,066	THÉRIAULT, ROGER THOMAS, MARC	2,277,243 2,276,693
SEASER, JAMES G.	2,312,095	STRAUSS, STEVEN E.	2,312,013	TIBS, INC.	2,276,993
SÉKALY, RAFICK-PIERRE	2,277,089	STRICKLAND, BRYAN	2,276,891	TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC.	2,310,877
SEO, KATSUHIRO	2,298,456	SUAREZ, CAMACHO OSCAR	2,291,201	TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC.	2,312,685
SEPT, CLAYTON	2,277,240	SUBRAMANIAM, CHITOOR S.	2,312,514	TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,312,546
SERVICIOS CONDUMEX S.A. DE C.V.	2,291,201	SUGANO, TAKAHIRO	2,311,657	TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,312,569
SHACKFORD, LEWIS D.	2,312,185	SULLIVAN, CHAD D.	2,312,294	TOKIOKA, HIDETADA	2,312,223
SHADE-O-MATIC LIMITED	2,312,533	SULZER METCO AG	2,311,088	TOLLEY, ALAN	2,276,993
SHARF, LUCILLE M.	2,308,672	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,311,980	TOMINAGA, HIDEYOSHI	2,312,359
SHARF, LUCILLE M.	2,308,823	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,312,239	TORII, KENICHI	2,312,367
SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,276,708	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,312,367	TORNQVIST, HAKAN	2,312,535
SHEEDY, RONALD LEO	2,297,210	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,312,607	TOUTANT, PIERRE	2,312,520
SHELDON, CYNTHIA L.	2,312,095	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,312,609	TOUTANT, PIERRE	2,312,523
SHERMAN, GREGORY ALAN	2,313,011	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,313,155	TOUTANT, PIERRE	2,312,525
SHIMIZU, EIICHIRO	2,312,220	SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,312,581	TOYODA GOSEI CO., LTD.	2,312,239
SHIMOE, NARIAKI	2,312,183	SUZUKI, MIOU	2,312,003	TRANS CONTINENTAL EQUIPMENT LTD.	2,276,674
SHIMOI, HIROJI	2,312,179	SUZUKI, NAOMI	2,312,615	TRUAX, DAVID	2,312,272
SHINN, RICKY D.	2,290,148	SUZUKI, SHIGERU	2,308,940	TRUAX, DAVID K.	2,311,020
SHIRAKATA, MASATO	2,311,573	SUZUKI, YOSHIAKI	2,313,210	TRUTH HARDWARE	2,312,095
SHUTE, BRUCE W.	2,311,006	SVANE, HENRIK	2,290,127	TSUBAKI, NOBUHITO	2,310,682
SIACHOQUE, GERSON	2,312,621	SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,311,014	TSUBASA SYSTEM CO., LTD.	2,312,639
SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,308,318	SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,311,053	TUROLLA, SILVIA	2,312,136
SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,308,645	TAILOR, DILIP K.	2,276,708	UBE INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,313,297
SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,309,377	TAKAHASHI, MASATOSHI	2,313,297	UCHIDA, TETSURO	2,292,849
SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,309,399	TAKAHASHI, TORU	2,311,864	UCHIYAMA, AKIRA	2,312,436
SIMPKINS, PETER GERALD	2,312,535	TAKAHASHI, WATARU	2,312,105	UEKI, AKIRA	2,313,297
SINCLAIR, DAVID BRENT	2,297,283	TAKAHASHI, WATARU	2,312,649	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,312,003
SINTON, E. JOHN R.	2,276,637	TAKAHASHI, WATARU	2,312,659	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,312,183
SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,311,020	TAKAI, HISASHI	2,312,003	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,312,556
SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,312,272	TAKAI, HISASHI	2,312,624	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,312,613
SMITH, JACKSON A.	2,276,658	TAKEUCHI, YOSHIAKI	2,311,980	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,312,615
SMITH, JAMES F.	2,308,672	TAMORI, HIROFUMI	2,312,442	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,277,243
SMITH, JAMES F.	2,308,823	TAMURA, NOZOMU	2,292,849	UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,624
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,281,817	TANGE, SATORU	2,312,556	UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,634
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,282,066	TANJI, HIROYUKI	2,312,615	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,312,679
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,283,141	TATHGUR, AMARJIT	2,276,708	UNILEVER PLC	2,310,738
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,283,352	TATSUMI, MASAMI	2,313,155	UNILEVER PLC	2,310,740
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,302,915	TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA INTERNAZIONALE S.P.A.	2,313,153	UNIROYAL ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC.	2,312,603
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,303,737	TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA INTERNAZIONALE S.P.A.	2,313,154	UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,164
SOLHEIM, ALAN A.	2,300,779	THAI, QUY	2,311,082	UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,312,255
SONY CORPORATION	2,298,456	THARRAULT, FRANCOIS	2,312,545	UOP LLC	2,312,537
SONY CORPORATION	2,311,864	THE ANDERSONS, INC.	2,310,955	URASHIMA, MITSUYOSHI	2,312,660
SONY CORPORATION	2,312,140	THE BETTER WAY COMPANY, L.L.C.	2,291,852	VALLEJOS, CARLOS	2,300,467
SONY CORPORATION	2,312,442	THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,312,214	VAN BEEK, GARY	2,312,621
SONY CORPORATION	2,312,530	THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,305,166	VAN VOORTIJUIZEN, ALBERTUS JACOBUS	2,276,556
SONY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) GMBH	2,312,531	THE NATIONAL LIME AND STONE, CO.	2,310,955	VAN WAES, DUANE R.	2,311,020
SOTOM, MICHEL	2,311,280			VANCOUVER TOOL CORPORATION	2,312,089
SOUKUP, THOMAS A.	2,312,095			VANDETTE, HENRI	2,276,681
SPENCER, DUDLEY W.C.	2,312,578			VASQUEZ, TITO	2,312,621
STACKHOUSE, DUANE S.	2,311,179			VENABLE, KIM W.	2,310,955
STATE, JEFFERY A. D.	2,276,708				
STEELE, DAVID CHARLES	2,311,399				
STEINKE, PAUL D.	2,305,989				

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**24 décembre 2000 - 30 décembre 2000**

VENETA INDUSTRIES INC.	2,276,658	WRIGHT, ERON	2,315,278
VESELKA, JOHN J.	2,312,015	WUBBEN, MARK LEROY	2,297,210
VETTER, UDO J.	2,312,169	WUTHRICH, PATRICK	2,312,545
VISSEER 'S-GRAVENDEEL HOLDING B.V.	2,312,201	XEROX CORPORATION	2,308,672
VISSEER, ANTHONY	2,312,201	XEROX CORPORATION	2,308,823
VISSEER, PIETER	2,312,201	XU, HONG	2,276,993
VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,312,555	YABE, TOMOYOSHI	2,312,657
VYAKARNAM, MURTY N.	2,313,064	YABE, YOKO	2,312,615
VYAKARNAM, MURTY N.	2,313,067	YAGETA, HIROSHI	2,311,573
VYSKOCIL, THOMAS A.	2,309,523	YAMAGUCHI, AKIRA	2,312,530
WACKER POLYMER SYSTEMS GMBH & CO.KG	2,311,805	YAMAGUCHI, TADASHI	2,312,179
WACKER SILICONES CORPORATION	2,310,283	YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,312,283
WADAKI, TAKERU	2,312,239	YAMAKI, KOICHI	2,312,624
WALKER, JERRY L.	2,312,258	YAMAMOTO, HAJIME	2,312,220
WALLACE, THOMSON HALL	2,312,263	YANG, RENYI	2,311,062
WANG, ZENG HUA	2,276,684	YANUSHEFSKI, KATHERINE ANNE	2,311,179
WANG, ZHENG	2,312,514	YASUTAKE, ZENSAKU	2,313,297
WARASHINA, TOSHIHIKO	2,312,156	YOKEMURA, SYOUGO	2,292,849
WARD, DALE E.	2,312,537	YOSHIDA, MASAKI	2,312,556
WATANABE, KENICHI	2,312,607	YOSHIDA, TAKASHI	2,299,603
WATANABE, TSUTOMU	2,312,367	YOSHIOKA, TOSHIYASU	2,312,613
WEBSTER, MARK	2,299,767	YOUNG, MARTIN PETER GERHKE	2,275,783
WEINSTEIN, PAUL	2,310,955	YURKOVIC, ROBERT JON	2,312,055
WEISS, KARL	2,283,141	ZACK, KENNETH L.	2,311,998
WEISS, KARL	2,283,352	ZIDEL, MARC	2,275,797
WEITZEL, HANS-PETER	2,311,805	ZIMMERMAN, MARK C.	2,313,067
WELCH, MICHAEL C.	2,311,998	ZODNIK, RICHARD	2,312,541
WELCH, MICHAEL C.	2,312,219	ZUCKER, JERRY	2,312,281
WELCH, MICHAEL C.	2,312,648		
WELDON, GEORGE W.	2,275,782		
WELDY, ROSS	2,276,545		
WELSHIMER, JAMES W.	2,310,955		
WESENICK, JARED C.	2,311,028		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,311,006		
WHITE, GEORGE L., JR.	2,307,352		
WHITE, IAN	2,276,891		
WIDEMAN, LAWSON GIBSON	2,305,166		
WIEN, TOM	2,312,260		
WILBANKS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,312,111		
WILDHAGEN, JENS	2,312,531		
WILLIAMS, BENNY J.	2,312,177		
WILLICK, BARRY	2,315,278		
WILLICK, WENDELL	2,315,278		
WILSON, STEPHEN	2,311,399		
WISEMAN, THOMAS R.	2,293,848		
WITZ, BRIAN S.	2,309,399		
WLUDYKA, TODD H.	2,312,686		
WONG, WAI YEE PETER	2,307,359		
WOOD, DONALD C.	2,312,553		
WOOD, DONALD C.	2,312,554		
WOOD, DONALD C.	2,312,587		
WOOD, ROBERT F.	2,312,281		
WOOLNOUGH, ANDREW CHARLES	2,312,495		
WORRINGHAM, JOHN EDWARD PETER	2,309,397		
WORTHINGTON, BRUCE L.	2,307,359		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 24, 2000 - December 30, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ABB ALSTOM POWER INC.	2,325,030	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,325,588	DOUTREMEOUICH, JEAN-DANIEL	2,324,899
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,325,517	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,325,524	DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,325,489
ABBOTT LABORATORIES ADDER S.A.	2,325,519	BROEKHUIS, ANTONIUS AUGUSTINUS	2,325,518	DUSSAUD, JOSEPH	2,324,909
AGARD, DAVID A.	2,324,907	BROWN, CHARLES RUPERT TELFORD	2,324,956	ECKEL, DAVID P.	2,325,494
AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J.	2,324,060	BRUNCKO, MILAN BUCK, ROGER GEORGE	2,325,519	EGOROV, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH	2,325,027
AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J.	2,322,732	BURNS, DAVID M. CAMPANELLA, S. JOSEPH	2,325,524	EMORY UNIVERSITY ENERGY CONVERSION DEVICES, INC.	2,323,080
AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J.	2,324,492	CAMPBELL, JOHN GRAY	2,325,028	ESCAFFRE, PASCALE	2,324,909
AHLSTROM PAPER GROUP RESEARCH AND COMPETENCE CENTER	2,324,504	CARGILL, INCORPORATED CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD JAMES	2,325,046	EVANS, CHERYL	2,322,732
AKASHI, TOMOYOSHI	2,324,909	CARULLO, ANNE CEM CORPORATION	2,324,996	EVANS, CHERYL	2,324,492
AKKURT, RIDVAN	2,324,505	CHANG, ZHI-WENG	2,324,928	EVARD, PHILIP C.	2,324,504
AMERICAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,324,015	CHATFIELD, ROBERT JAMES CHEMOPETROL A.S.	2,325,578	FAIRLEY, PETER	2,325,032
ANDRIES, KOENRAAD JOZEF LODEWIJK MARCEL	2,325,031	CHEN, CHIH-MING	2,325,026	FARRELL, JAMES J.	2,324,956
ANDRX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,324,919	CHENG, XIU XIU CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION	2,325,028	FITUSSI, RAPHAEL	2,324,503
ANTAL, ILDIKO	2,324,493	CHOU, JOSEPH CLAESON, ANNE	2,325,482	FLAHERTY, J. CHRISTOPHER	2,324,902
AOMATSU, AKIRA	2,325,587	COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A.	2,324,993	FOLESTAD, STAFFAN	2,325,032
ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,325,045	COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A.	2,324,958	FOOKEN, MICHAEL	2,324,955
ARONSON, MICHAEL PAUL	2,324,956	COLLTON, ROBERT C.	2,324,956	FOX, STEPHEN E.	2,324,936
ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	2,324,494	COLOR ACCESS, INC.	2,324,493	FRANKENBERG, ALFRED A.	2,325,491
ASTRAZENECA AB	2,324,955	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,324,999	FREY, LISA MARIE	2,324,502
AURORA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,324,957	CRAWFORD, BRADLEY W.	2,324,493	FIBAIR S.A.	2,325,519
AURORA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,325,028	CZUBATYJ, WOLODYMYR	2,324,927	FROELICH, BENOIT	2,324,948
AYABE, SHIN-ICHI	2,324,505	DALTON, CHRISTOPHER R.	2,325,519	FUJII, KATSUNORI	2,324,903
BADALAMENTI, MICHAEL J.	2,325,525	DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A.	2,324,996	GAGER, JAMES	2,325,484
BAER, MARK E.	2,324,938	DAO, SON K.	2,325,486	GALDERMA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, S.N.C.	2,324,996
BAILER, OLIVER	2,325,479	DE CORTE, BART	2,324,512	GARNIER, THIERRY	2,324,899
BALTEC MASCHINENBAU AG	2,325,040	DE JONGE, MARC RENE	2,324,919	GEBERIT TECHNIK AG	2,324,905
BARCLAY, DAVID ALLAN	2,324,928	DE LUCA, ANDREA	2,324,919	GEMPLUS	2,325,042
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,325,034	DERY, DANIEL	2,325,486	GENENTECH, INC.	2,324,905
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,325,489	DESJOYAUX, JEAN LOUIS	2,324,981	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,322,732
BENITEC AUSTRALIA LTD	2,323,726	DESJOYAUX, PIERRE LOUIS	2,324,937	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,324,492
BERRAY, GARY C.	2,324,938	DICKENS, GLENN NORMAN	2,324,937	GEORGE GIBBENS PTY. LTD.	2,324,504
BHATIA, ASHOK V.	2,325,517	DIGIPLUG S.A.R.L.	2,325,482	GIBBENS, GREGORY RICHARD	2,325,488
BIOGENEX LABORATORIES	2,325,583	DOLLINGER, MARKUS	2,324,902	GILLMAN, KEVIN	2,325,587
BIO-VASCULAR, INC.	2,324,958	DOMINGUEZ, DIDIER	2,325,489	GILLMAN, KEVIN	2,325,588
BISMUTH, FREDERIC	2,324,901	DOMINGUEZ, DIDIER	2,324,903	GIRARD, PIERRE	2,325,490
BOGE, BIRGIT	2,325,039	DORSEY, STEVEN T.	2,325,485	GIUPPONI, LEAH M.	2,325,587
BOHBOT, STEPHANE	2,324,902		2,324,503	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,325,584
BONASIA, GAETANO	2,325,494			GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,325,585
BORDIGNON, GIUSEPPE	2,325,486			GOTO, TOSHIO	2,325,489
BOSCHUNG, MARCEL JR.	2,324,948			GOUGE, LLOYD V., JR.	2,324,488
BOUVIER, LEONIE	2,324,909			GRAHAM, MICHAEL WAYNE	2,323,726
BRANDLE, JAMES EDWARD	2,325,493			GRANT, ROBERT C.	2,325,031
BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,324,500			GRASDEPOT, FRANCOIS	2,325,485
BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,324,508			GREENE, GEOFFREY L.	2,324,060
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,325,587			GREER, JONATHON	2,325,519

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HANIKA, JIRI	2,325,479	KOOIJMANS, PETRUS	MURAKAMI, YASUO	2,325,484
HAREYAMA, YUKIYA	2,325,582	GERARDUS	MYERS, RANDY ALLEN	2,325,489
HARING, THOMAS	2,324,963	KOSTYLEV, SERGEY	NADEAU, PHILIP	2,324,999
HARTMANN, MARK H.	2,325,046	KOU, JIM H.	NAKAJIMA, TAKAHIRO	2,324,929
HAUSCHILD, SIDNEY F.	2,325,031	KOYMAN, LUCIEN MARIA	NANGERONI, JAMES FRANCIS	2,325,046
HAVIV, FORTUNA	2,325,519	HENRICUS	NEGRIN, ROBERT	2,323,080
HEBEISEN, STEPHEN P.	2,325,494	KRAMPITZ, HORST	NESBITT, R. DENNIS	2,325,487
HEERES, JAN	2,324,919	KUKLA, MICHAEL JOSEPH	NIELSEN, CARSTEN	2,325,480
HENDRIKSEN, HANNE VANG	2,323,068	KUMAR, SUDHIR	NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM	
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA, REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE	2,325,493	KUSHNER, PETER J.	K.K.	2,325,489
HIGGINS, MENDI	2,325,587	KUSUMI, TAKAAKI	NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI	
HIRSCH, MARTIN	2,325,483	KUWABARA, TOMOKO	KAISHA	2,325,484
HITOSHIO, AKIO	2,323,069	LABORATOIRE THERAMEX	NISHIMURA, MASAYUKI	2,325,580
HO, CHIH YUNG	2,324,919	LAITY, IAN A.	NORMAN, BARRIE EDMUND	2,323,068
HOLSTEIN, WOLFGANG	2,325,039	LAKE TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	NORTON COMPANY	2,325,491
HOSSAIN, AZAD	2,325,517	LANQUETIN, MICHEL	NORTON, IAN TIMOTHY	2,324,956
HUDGINS, ROBERT ROSS	2,324,501	LARHRIB, EL HASSANE	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,323,068
HUDSON, EDWIN LYLE	2,325,028	LAVALLIE, EDWARD R.	NUMAR CORPORATION	2,324,015
HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,324,512	LAVALLIE, EDWARD R.	ODLAND, THOMAS	2,324,958
HUSBY, HARALD S.	2,324,508	LAVALLIE, EDWARD R.	OFFORD, BRUCE W.	2,324,451
HUTTERMANN, ALOYS	2,325,490	LAVARONI, GIORGIO	OGAWA, HIDETOSHI	2,325,582
HYDRAULIC POWER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,325,501	LAVEISSIERE, CHRISTIAN	OLSON, DAVID B.	2,325,578
IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY LIMITED	2,325,503	LAWSON, ROBERT ANDREW	ORLOV, IGOR SERGEEVICH	2,325,027
IMUTA, JUN-ICHI	2,325,522	LEDERER, JAROMIR	ORTH, ANDREAS	2,325,483
IYER, VENKATRAMAN NARAYANASWAMY	2,325,037	LEHR, STEFAN	OTSUKA CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,325,582
JACOBS, KENNETH	2,322,732	LEVERING, WILLEM WIEKERT	OVSHINSKY, STANFORD R.	2,324,927
JACOBS, KENNETH	2,324,492	LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	PARIS, JACQUES	2,324,904
JACOBS, KENNETH	2,324,504	LIFE, PAUL FREDERICK	PASHMAKOV, BOIL	2,324,927
JAN, STEVE	2,324,493	LINDSTROM, STEFAN	PASQUALINI, RANATA	2,323,071
JANDROS, CATHERINE	2,324,937	LISTON, BRENNAN	PATEL, ASHOK F.	2,324,508
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,324,919	LOPEZ, RICHARD	PATEL, VIHANG C.	2,324,508
JANSSEN, MARCEL AUGUST CONSTANT	2,324,919	LUDOVICI, DONALD WILLIAM	PELLET, MARC	2,324,901
JANSSEN, PAUL ADRIAAN JAN	2,324,919	MACAULAY, PATRICK E.	PHAM, PHAT T.	2,325,505
JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY SECRETARY OF AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TE	2,323,069	MACDONALD, ROBERT	PHILLIPS, GAIL D.	2,324,494
JAYACHANDRAN, ANURADHA	2,325,037	MACEK, VLADIMIR	PIETERS, JULIAN ROBERT	2,325,043
JEANVOINE, PIERRE	2,324,875	MACFARLANE, K. ANGELA	PISCINES DESJOYAUX S.A.	2,324,937
JOENSEN, FINN	2,325,478	MAKOWER, JOSHUA	POINDEXTER, GRAHAM S.	2,325,587
JOHANSSON, NILS GUNNAR	2,325,523	MANDRALIS, ZENON IOANNIS	POINDEXTER, GRAHAM S.	2,325,588
KAILAS, SIVAKUMAR	2,324,512	MARCONNET, CAROLE	POLONI, ALFREDO	2,325,486
KALRA, KRISHAN L.	2,325,583	MARRIOTT, CHRISTOPHER	POLYAK, MARK	2,325,031
KAMINSKI, MICHELE A.	2,325,519	MARTIN, GARY PETER	PRAIRIE, ROBERT S.	2,325,030
KATHER, KRISTIAN	2,325,489	MATSUMOTO, HIROYUKI	PRESSTEK, INC.	2,324,942
KATZ, JOSEPH	2,324,945	MATSUMOTO, KAZUTOSHI	PRITCHARD, JOHN NIGEL	2,325,584
KAY, STANLEY E.	2,324,512	MATSUMOTO, TETSUHIRO	PRZYBYCIEN, RONALD P.	2,325,030
KERRES, JOCHEN	2,324,963	MCCOY, JOHN M.	RABE, HANSJURGEN	2,325,034
KEYSTONE RETAINING WALL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,325,538	MCCOY, JOHN M.	RAJOTTE, DANIEL	2,323,071
KHAN, TAYYAB	2,324,512	MCCOY, JOHN, M.	RANDOLPH, JOHN	2,325,519
KIMURA, MASAYUKI	2,324,929	MCGRATH, DAVID STANLEY	REGIMAND, ALI	2,324,928
KING, JOHN ROBERT	2,325,524	MCKEAG, ADAM RICHARD	REILLY, ANDREW PETER	2,325,482
KIRSTEN, ROLF	2,325,489	MEDIVIR AB	RENNIE, PAUL JOHN	2,325,043
KLARENFJORD, BENGT	2,324,499	MENARD, JEAN PIERRE	REYNOLDS, ALEXANDER	2,324,916
KLERSY, PATRICK J.	2,324,927	MERBERG, DAVID	RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL, A	
KOLENA, JIRI	2,325,479	MERBERG, DAVID	LIFESPAN PARTNER	2,323,076
KOLSTAD, JEFFREY J.	2,325,046	MERBERG, DAVID	RICE, ROBERT NORMAN	2,323,726
KONING, RICHARD	2,324,500	MERNYK, ROSS	RICHARDSON, JAMES	
		METALLGESELLSCHAFT AG	WILLIAM	2,325,536
		MICHEL, DOMINIQUE	RICKETTS, NIGEL JEFFRIE	2,324,961
		MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM	2,325,489
		MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	RIEDEL-DE HAEN GMBH	2,324,936
		MISSION HOCKEY CO.,	ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS	
		MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	COMPANY	2,324,502
		MIZUTANI, MASAKO	ROSSETTI, GEORGE, A., JR.	2,325,491
		MORAVEK, PAVEL	RUOSLAHTI, ERKKI I.	2,323,071
		MORT, NICHOLAS A.	RUSSELL, STEPHEN D.	2,324,451
		MURAKAMI, YASUNORI	RYU, BO	2,324,512
			SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER	2,325,039
			SAINT-GOBAIN VITRAGE	2,324,875
			SAKANOU, SHIUCHI	2,325,503
			SALVADOR, LOURDES	2,325,523
			SANDBERG, ODD	2,324,499

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SANKHE, TUSHAR		THE JOHNS HOPKINS	
PANDURANG	2,325,037	UNIVERSITY	2,324,945
SATOH, TADAKUNI	2,324,929	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SAUER, DARYL R.	2,325,519	COMPANY	2,325,037
SCHERING CORPORATION	2,325,014	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
Schlumberger Industries, S.A.	2,324,903	COMPANY	2,325,043
Schlumberger Industries, S.A.	2,325,485	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SCHNABEL, RALF	2,325,579	COMPANY	2,325,536
SEDLACK, MARK A.	2,325,525	THE REGENTS OF THE	
SEIDEL, RAINER	2,325,465	UNIVERSITY OF	
SENDIT AB	2,325,035	CALIFORNIA	2,324,060
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH		THOMAS, JEAN-LOUIS	2,324,904
MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,325,518	TOKIN CORPORATION	2,324,929
SHIAU, ANDREW	2,324,060	TORUS B.V.	2,325,029
SHIGEMATSU, MASAYUKI	2,325,580	TOWNE, TIMOTHY B.	2,325,517
SHIMABUKURO, RANDY L.	2,324,451	TRANERGY CORPORATION	2,325,520
SHIRASAKI, YASUO	2,325,484	TRANSVASCULAR, INC.	2,325,032
SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,324,938	TRAPPmann, JURGEN	2,325,039
SHUI, JIANGHONG	2,325,583	TREACY, MAURICE	2,322,732
SILVESTON, PETER LEWIS	2,324,501	TREACY, MAURICE	2,324,492
SMEJKAL, QUIDO	2,325,479	TREACY, MAURICE	2,324,504
SOBOL, EMMANUIL AVRAAMOVICH		TRICARD, MARC, J. M.	2,325,491
SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R)	2,325,027	TUJIMURA, TOMIO	2,325,467
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,324,901	UDDEHOLM TOOLING	
SOUSA, JOHN GARY	2,324,925	AKTIEBOLAG	2,324,499
SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,324,942	ULRICH, ANDREAS	2,324,963
STATE OF QUEENSLAND THROUGH ITS DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES	2,325,487	UNILEVER PLC	2,324,956
STEININGER, ROBERT J., II	2,323,726	UNIVERSITAT STUTTGART	2,324,963
STEININGER, ROBERT J., II	2,322,732	UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO	2,324,501
STEININGER, ROBERT J., II	2,324,492	VAN AKEN, KOEN JEANNE	
STEVENS-LEE COMPANY	2,324,504	ALFONS	2,324,919
STOCKHAUSEN GMBH & CO. KG	2,324,503	VAN HEK, JEFFREY ROY	2,325,518
STOFFEL, ROBERT H.	2,325,490	VLADEA, RADU VALENTIN	2,324,501
STRAND, DAVID A.	2,325,587	VOIGT, KATHARINA	2,325,489
STREETER, JAMES F.	2,324,927	WAHLING, HORST	2,325,523
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	2,324,938	WALLBERG, HANS	2,325,523
SULZER CHEMTECH AG	2,325,487	WALLER, EDMUND K.	2,323,080
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,325,479	WANG, XIU, C.	2,325,517
SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD.	2,325,580	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	
SUND, CHRISTIAN	2,325,467		2,325,045
SUNTORY LIMITED	2,325,523	WATANABE, YUKIYOSHI	2,325,489
TABEI, TORU	2,324,505	WEBER, PETER	2,325,483
TAIRA, KAZUNARI	2,325,484	WEBER, THEODOR	2,324,948
TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,323,069	WERKANDER, PETER	2,325,035
TAKAGI, MINORU	2,323,069	WESTFALL, SCOTT	2,324,925
TAKEISHI, KAZUYUKI	2,325,503	WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO	2,325,489
TAKESUE, MASAHIKO	2,325,467	WHITT, JASON B.	2,325,032
TANAKA, SHIGERU	2,325,503	WIJNBERG, BERNARD PIETER	2,325,029
TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU	2,325,580	WILI, HANSRUEDI	2,325,042
TEREK, RICHARD M.	2,324,505	WILKINSON, ERIC	2,325,043
THE ATLANTIC GROUP, INC.	2,323,076	WILLIAMS, JASON RICHARD	2,324,956
THE BURNHAM INSTITUTE	2,325,464	WILSON, BRUCE B.	2,325,578
	2,323,071	WINTERS, KURT N.	2,325,501
	2,323,071	WITZKE, DAVID R.	2,325,046
	2,323,069	WORLDSPACE MANAGEMENT	
	2,323,069	CORPORATION	2,325,026
	2,325,503	XIRCOM, INC.	2,324,917
	2,325,467	YAGNIK, CHETAN KANTILAL	2,325,037
	2,325,503	YANKNER, BRUCE A.	2,324,999
	2,325,580	YUNKER, KENNETH A.	2,324,925
	2,324,505	ZAMO', GIAMPIETRO	2,325,486
	2,323,076	ZEMP, THOMAS	2,325,040
	2,325,464	ZENG, XIAN MING	2,325,584
	2,323,071	ZHANG, JASON Z.	2,325,583
	2,323,071	ZHANG, YOUNGUANG	2,324,512
	2,323,071	ZHOU, XIAO-XIONG	2,325,523
	2,323,071	ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT J.	2,325,501
	2,323,071	ZOMORRODI, MOITOBA	2,325,490

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

**Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

**Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

HABERMEHL, G. LYLE                    2,325,281